

KB

建滔化工集團

KINGBOARD CHEMICAL HOLDINGS LIMITED

Stock Code 股份代號: 148



ANNUAL

Corporate Information

公司資料

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Executive Directors

Mr. Cheung Kwok Wing (Chairman)
Mr. Chan Wing Kan (Resigned as the Managing Director and Executive Director and Re-designated as a non-executive Director on 11 January 2011)
Mr. Cheung Kwok Sang
Mr. Chang Wing Yi
Mr. Ho Yin Sang
Ms. Cheung Wai Lin, Secretary
Mr. Mok Cham Hong, Chadwick
Mr. Chen Maoheng (Resigned on 11 January 2011)

Non-Executive Director

Mr. Chan Wing Kan (Re-designated on 11 January 2011)

Independent Non-Executive Directors

Dr. Cheng Wai Chee, Chairman
Mr. Henry Tan
Mr. Lai Cheung Wing, Robert
Mr. Tse Kam Hong

COMPANY SECRETARY

Mr. Lo Ka Leung

PRINCIPAL BANKERS

Bank of America, N.A.
Bank of Communications Co., Ltd.
China Construction Bank Corporation
Citibank, N.A.
DBS Bank Ltd., Hong Kong Branch
The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited
Standard Chartered Bank (Hong Kong) Limited
Sumitomo Mitsui Banking Corporation

AUDITOR

Deloitte Touche Tomhata
Certified Public Accountants

董事會

執行董事

張國榮先生(主席)
陳永鋐先生(於二零一一年一月十一日
辭任董事總經理兼執行董事,
並調任為非執行董事)
張廣軍先生
鄭永耀先生
何燕生先生
張偉連女士
莫湛雄先生
陳茂盛先生(於二零一一年一月十一日獲委任)

非執行董事

陳永鋐先生(於二零一一年一月十一日調任)

獨立非執行董事

鄭維志博士
陳亨利先生
黎忠榮先生
謝錦洪先生

公司秘書

羅家亮先生

主要往來銀行

美國銀行
交通銀行股份有限公司
中國建設銀行股份有限公司
花旗銀行
星展銀行香港分行
香港上海滙豐銀行有限公司
渣打銀行(香港)有限公司
三井住友銀行

核數師

德勤·關黃陳方會計師行
執業會計師

Corporate Information 公司資料

LEGAL ADVISORS

A h % Hong Kong
King & Wood Malleson

法律顧問

亞司特律師事務所
金杜律師事務所

REGISTERED OFFICE

Caledonian House
69 D'Almeida Street
P.O. Box 1043
Grand Cayman KY1-1102
Cayman Islands

註冊辦事處

Caledonian House
69 D'Almeida Street
P.O. Box 1043
Grand Cayman KY1-1102
Cayman Islands

HEAD OFFICE AND PRINCIPAL PLACE OF BUSINESS

2nd Floor, Haikwei
No. 12 Science Park East Avenue
Phase 2 Hong Kong Science Park
Shatin
Hong Kong

總辦事處及主要營業地點

香港
沙田
香港科學園第二期
科技大道東十二號
海濱大樓一座二樓

PRINCIPAL SHARE REGISTRAR

Belfield Financial Group (Cayman) Limited
Belfield House
68 Fanning Street, P.O. Box 609
Grand Cayman KY1-1107
Cayman Islands

股份登記處總處

Belfield Financial Group (Cayman) Limited
Belfield House
68 Fanning Street, P.O. Box 609
Grand Cayman KY1-1107
Cayman Islands

BRANCH SHARE REGISTRAR IN HONG KONG

Tricor Securities Limited
26/F, Telford Centre
28 Queen's Road East
Wanchai, Hong Kong

股份登記處香港分處

卓佳秘書商務有限公司
香港灣仔
皇后大道東二十八號
金鐘匯中心二十六樓

Financial Highlights

財務摘要

		Year ended 31 December 2011 截至二零一一年 十二月三十一日止年度 HK\$'million 百萬港元	Year ended 31 December 2010 截至二零一零年 十二月三十一日止年度 HK\$'million 百萬港元
Revenue	營業額		33,891.5
EBITDA*	未扣除利息、稅項、折舊及攤銷前盈利*		7,373.1
Underlying profit before tax*	基本稅前溢利*		5,010.0
Net profit attributable to owners of the Company	本公司持有人應佔純利		
Underlying net profit*	— 基本純利*		3,509.0
Revised net profit	— 賬面純利		3,620.8
Basic earnings per share	每股基本盈利		
Based on underlying net profit*	— 以基本純利計算*		HK\$4.146 港元
Based on revised net profit	— 以賬面純利計算		HK\$4.278 港元
Full-year dividend per share	每股全年股息		HK110.0 cen 港仙
Interim dividend	— 每股中期股息		HK50.0 cen 港仙
Proposed final dividend	— 建議每股末期股息		HK60.0 cen 港仙
Dividend payout ratio	派息比率		26%
Net asset value per share	每股資產淨值		HK\$30.3 港元
Net gearing	淨負債比率		23%

* Including:

- 2011:
- (1) impairment loss on available-for-sale investments of HK\$83.2 million (net of the provision charged by HK\$10.0 million)
 - (2) gain on fair value change of investments of HK\$306.8 million (net of deferred tax)
 - (3) share-based payment of HK\$212.9 million (net of the provision charged by HK\$10.0 million)
- 2010:
- (1) gain on disposal of available-for-sale investments of HK\$111.8 million (net of the provision charged by HK\$10.0 million)

* 不包括：

- 二零一一年：
- (1) 可供出售投資之減值虧損八千三百二十萬港元(扣除少數股東所佔份額)
 - (2) 投資物業公平值變動之收益三億零六百八十萬港元(扣除遞延稅項)
 - (3) 以股份形式付款二億一千二百九十萬港元(扣除少數股東所佔份額)
- 二零一零年：
- (1) 出售可供出售投資之收益一億一千一百八十萬港元(扣除少數股東所佔份額)

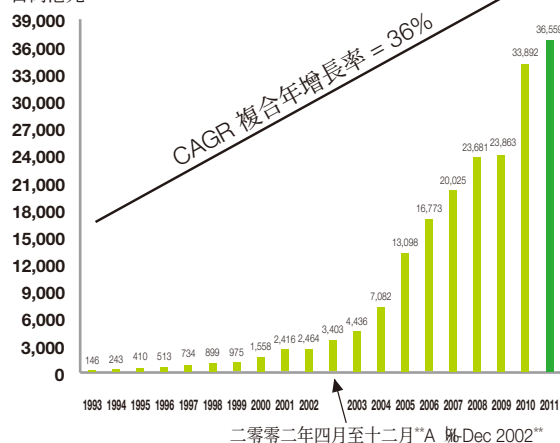
Financial Highlights 財務摘要

Revenue

營業額

HK\$ Million

百萬港元

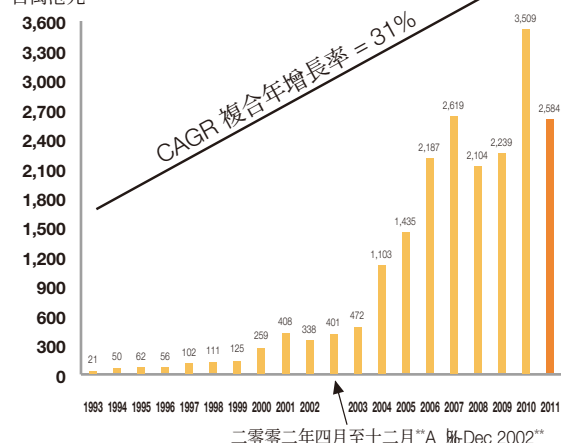


Profit Attributable to Owners of the Company

本公司持有人應佔溢利

HK\$ Million

百萬港元



Note: Changed financial year end to December from March 2002 on and

** Ann ali ed

2000 E cl ding he gain from he in r r c r e r b ine of HK\$178.4 million

2006 E cl ding he gain from he in r r lamine b ine of HK\$4.8 billion and di c n n ac i i i n of HK\$49.7 million

2007 E cl ding he gain on fail% al e change of c n e l i n and b d e m i n i n d e l a i e of HK\$182.4 million; i n d i l a l and d e m e d d i l a l i n e l i n a n a c i a e of HK\$23.7 million and di c n n ac i i i n of HK\$1.0 million

2008 E cl ding:

- (1) i n d i l a l of c n e l b l e b n d and i n e l i n a n a c i a e of HK\$189.7 million
- (2) i m a l i n e l i n a a i l a b l e f % a l e i n e m e n of HK\$253.2 million
- (3) di c n n ac i i i n of HK\$45.1 million

2009 E cl ding:

- (1) n e l i n d i l a l of b i d i a l e of HK\$82.6 million
- (2) g a i n d i l a l of a l a l i n e l i n b i d i a l e of HK\$340.0 million
- (3) i m a l i n e l i n a a i l a b l e f % a l e i n e m e n of HK\$111.8 million (n e of he b % n h a d b m i n % h a d h d e %)
- (4) di c n n ac i i i n of HK\$11.4 million (n e of he b % n h a d b m i n % h a d h d e %)

2010 E cl ding he gain i n d i l a l of a a i l a b l e f % a l e i n e m e n of HK\$111.8 million (n e of he b % n h a d b m i n % h a d h d e %)

2011 E cl ding:

- (1) i m a l i n e l i n a a i l a b l e f % a l e i n e m e n of HK\$83.2 million (n e of he b % n h a d b m i n % h a d h d e %)
- (2) g a i n a n f a i l % a l e c h a n g e i n e m e n b e e l e of HK\$306.8 million (n e of d e f e d a)
- (3) h a b a e d a m e n of HK\$212.9 million (n e of he b % n h a d b m i n % h a d h d e %)

附註： 自二零零二年三月起，財政年度年結日改為十二月

** 按年度基準計算

二零零零年 不包括分拆銅箔業務所得之178,400,000港元之收益

二零零六年 不包括分拆覆銅面板業務所得之4,800,000,000港元之收益及收購折讓49,700,000港元

二零零七年 不包括可換股及贖回選擇權衍生工具之公平值變動收益182,400,000港元，出售及視作出售一間聯營公司權益之虧損23,700,000港元及收購折讓1,000,000港元

二零零八年 不包括：

- (1) 出售可換股債券及一間聯營公司權益之虧損一億八千九百七十萬港元
- (2) 可供出售投資之減值虧損二億五千三百二十萬港元
- (3) 收購折讓四千五百一十萬港元

二零零九年 不包括：

- (1) 出售附屬公司之虧損淨額八千二百六十萬港元
- (2) 出售附屬公司部份權益之收益三億四千萬港元
- (3) 可供出售投資之減值虧損一億一千一百八十萬港元（扣除少數股東所佔份額）
- (4) 收購折讓一千一百四十萬港元（扣除少數股東所佔份額）

二零一零年 不包括出售可供出售投資之收益一億一千一百八十萬港元（扣除少數股東所佔份額）

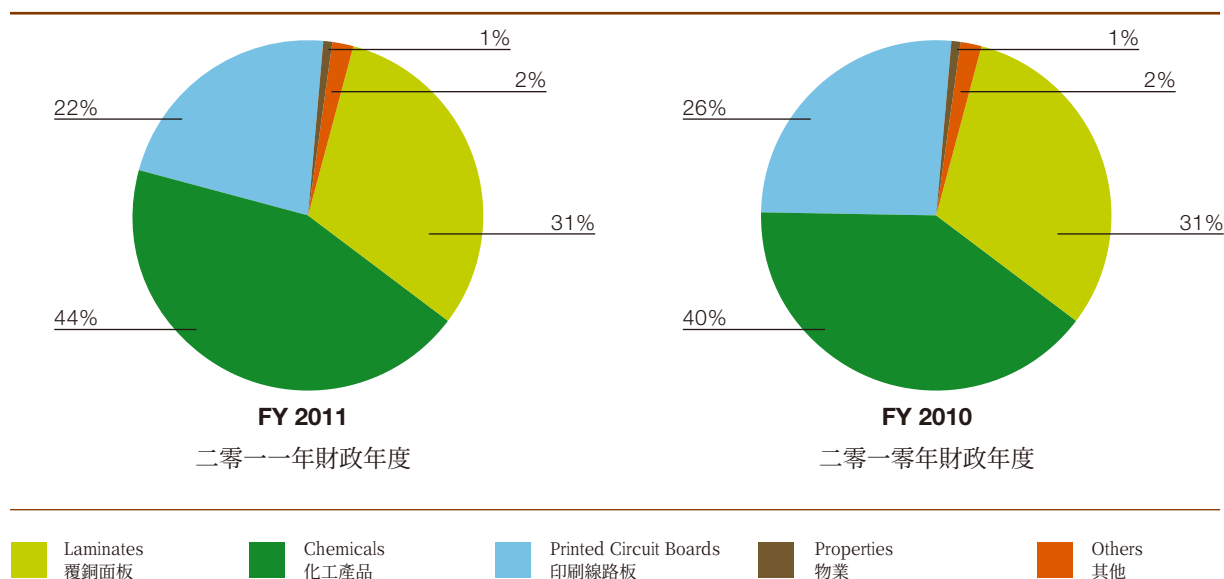
二零一一年 不包括：

- (1) 可供出售投資之減值虧損八千三百二十萬港元（扣除少數股東所佔份額）
- (2) 投資物業公平值變動之收益三億零六百八十萬港元（扣除遞延稅項）
- (3) 以股份形式付款二億一千二百九十萬港元（扣除少數股東所佔份額）

Chairman's Statement

主席報告

Revenue Breakdown by Product 營業額分佈



BUSINESS REVIEW

Kingboard Chemical Holdings Limited (the Group) delivered a solid performance in the financial year ended 31 December 2011 despite the global economic challenges and difficult operating conditions. The Group's demand for the main products of the Group, including laminates, printed circuit boards, and chemicals, remained strong. The Group's revenue increased by 8% to HK\$36,559.1 million while the net profit (excluding non-recurring items) declined by 26% to HK\$2,583.5 million and basic earnings per share to HK\$3.026.

業務回顧

本人欣然公佈，建滔化工集團（「集團」）於截至二零一一年十二月三十一日止財政年度內雖然面對充滿挑戰的營商環境，依然取得理想的業績。由於市場需求於二零一一年下半年受歐債危機惡化所影響，出口訂單需求疲弱，加上電子零部件供應於二零一一年第四季受到泰國水災的衝擊，電子產品客戶調整庫存，導致集團於二零一一年第四季之營業額及盈利有所下降。然而集團受惠於上半年強勁的業務表現，於二零一一年之營業額仍錄得8%之增長至三百六十五億五千九百一十萬港元，基本純利（不包括非經常性項目）則下跌26%至二十五億八千三百五十萬港元，而每股基本盈利為3.026港元。

Chairman's Statement 主席報告

Despite the tough headwind in the second half of 2011, the experienced management team managed to lead the Group to achieve a profitable year from all core business segments. Driven by both an domestic demand for chemical products in China, the Group's chemical division delivered a strong performance in both the second and third quarters. The Group's overall performance demonstrated a general increase in income from all business segments during the year.

On the back of a solid financial strength and the experienced management team, the Group has built an excellent business model with a balanced portfolio yielding diverse income stream. This has created a competitive edge for the Group against economic downturn and enable the Group to maintain a strong financial position. The Board has declared a final dividend of HK25 cents per share, together with the interim dividend of HK40 cents per share paid in September 2011, constituting a total dividend of HK65 cents, representing a 21% increase.

儘管下半年經營環境比上半年困難，集團經驗豐富的管理團隊帶領全體員工，上下一心，迎難而上，核心業務仍然錄得理想的盈利貢獻。化工部門受惠於中國市場的強勁增長，二零一一年表現亮麗，營業額及利潤均錄得增長。房地產業務方面，各投資物業亦於回顧期內為集團帶來穩定的租金收入。

憑藉雄厚的財政實力及優秀管理團隊帶領下，集團建立多元化業務組合的策略，在面對經濟低潮時，成功發揮強大的抵禦能力。集團財政狀況維持穩健，董事會建議派發每股末期股息25港仙，連同於二零一一年九月已派發每股40港仙之中期股息，全年派息總額為每股65港仙，派息比率達21%。

PERFORMANCE

In 2011, global demand for electronic products was negatively impacted by the Japanese earthquake in the first half-year followed by the European sovereign debt crisis which in turn affected consumer confidence in the second half of the year. In addition, the severe flooding in Thailand in the second half of 2011 also caused significant reduction of consumer demand along the electronic supply chain which led in aggregate in an 8% adjustment in electronic products sales. As a result, laminate products demand peaked in the latter half of 2011. Hence, the revenue and capacity utilization of laminate fell sharply in FY11 Q4, which in turn caused immense loss on the gross margin. However, the electronic denominator in Renminbi (RMB) continued to be stable and increased by 13% compared to the year. Hence, the operating income (excluding in exchange rate) for the laminate division is similar to the year end at a HK\$13,839.6 million. Volume also decreased by about 9% again in 2010 and average monthly revenue reached 8.5 million a month. Despite a revenue increase in the average selling price of laminate again, the gross margin continued to be material price and the average selling cost increase in 2011 in addition to the capacity utilization in FY11 Q4 impacted the gross margin. Hence, earnings before interest, depreciation and amortization (EBITDA) decreased 26% to HK\$2,517.6 million.

Similarly, the Printed Circuit Board (PCB) division also impacted by rising cost of materials, of demand pull in an 8% adjustment in the latter half of the year. The gross margin of the PCB division declined by 7% to HK\$8,116.1 million and EBITDA decreased 35% to HK\$1,056.5 million. The Group has allocated more resources in the average price and the product capacity for high density interconnect (HDI) PCB. The division successfully graduated to the product mix and expanded market share in high margin. HDI PCB also increased by 30% again the year end, accounting for 17% of total PCB sales and generated good earnings contribution to the division.

業務表現

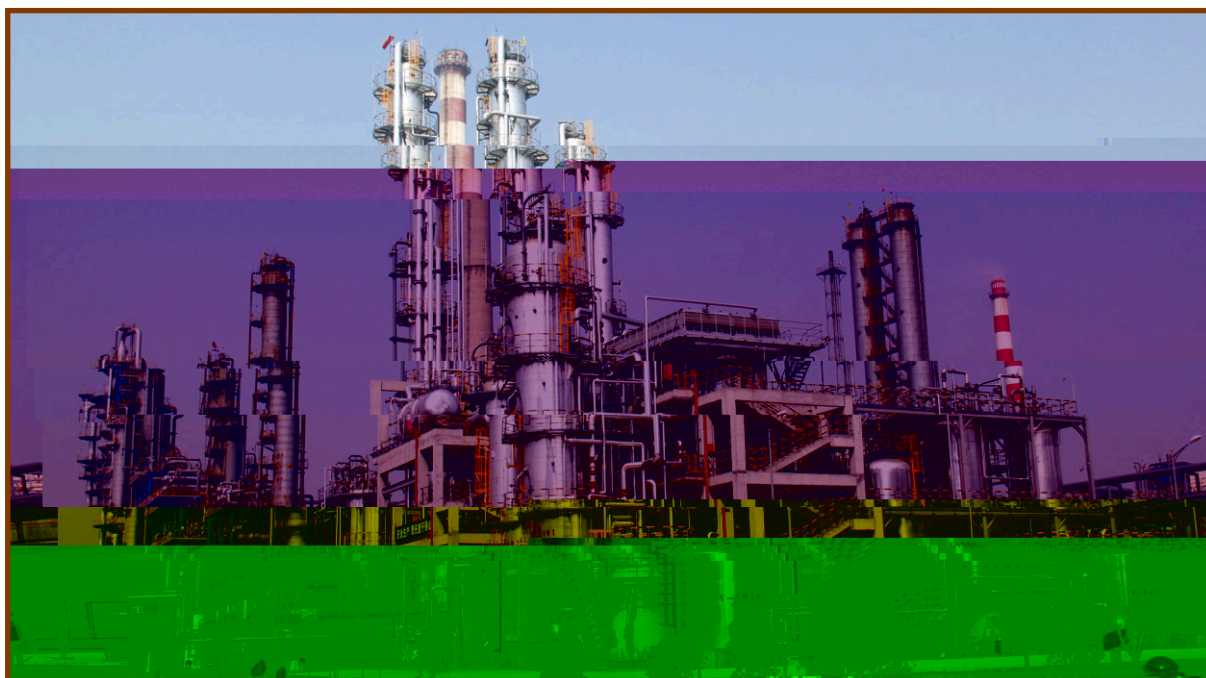
環球電子產品市場於二零一一年先後受到日本地震與歐債危機影響消費信心所打擊，加上第四季泰國水災導致電子零部件供應短缺，生產商因而調節庫存，集團覆銅面板的付運量及設備使用率於第四季度有所下降，對邊際利潤構成壓力。但國內銷售業務理想，人民幣營業額仍有增長，較去年上升13%。因此，覆銅面板部門之營業額(包括分部間之銷售)與去年相若達一百三十八億三千九百六十萬港元。銷售量較二零一零年下降9%，每月平均付運量為八百五十萬平方米。二零一一年覆銅面板平均售價較去年同期上升，然而年內原材料及經營成本持續上漲，加上第四季覆銅面板需求轉弱，銷售價格的增幅未能抵銷高企的成本，未扣除利息、稅項、折舊及攤銷之基本盈利下跌26%至二十五億一千七百六十萬港元。

印刷線路板部門同樣面對環球經濟放緩、成本持續上升及客戶於去年第四季調整庫存的影響，部門營業額減少7%至八十一億一千六百一十萬港元，未扣除利息、稅項、折舊及攤銷之基本盈利下降35%至十億五千六百五十萬港元。部門近年積極投放資源擴大高密度互連(「HDI」)印刷線路板之產能，成功將產品架構優化，增加HDI之市場份額。HDI銷售較二零一零年增加30%，佔印刷線路板部門整體營業額17%，為部門盈利帶來理想貢獻。

Chairman's Statement 主席報告

Demand for chemical products continued to rise in the Chinese domestic market. As a consequence, sales increased in 2011, chemical sales fell slightly but the company managed to maintain the sales. In the second half, due to the on-going tightening monetary policy of the Chinese Government, the same inflation caused the high business condition and in the case of certain chemical sales were affected. During the year, however, the company achieved a strong performance. The Group's chemical sales including Xing'ai coke/methanol plant in Hebei since a full year Hengyang calcium soda plant in Hunan since also delivered a satisfactory result for the Group. Total sales (including intercompany sale) for the chemical division increased 18% to HK\$17,076.7 million and EBITDA rose by 6% to HK\$2,120.9 million. Share of a subsidiary (the bulk of which is a company owned by a local government) increased by 29% to HK\$259.5 million and a subsidiary of higher management sales again last year.

中國市場對化工產品需求殷切，加上二零一一年原油價格上升，推動化工產品售價於上半年上升。中國政府在二零一一下半年透過收緊借貸壓抑通脹，化工產品價格有所下降。回顧年度內，廣東省惠州苯酚／丙酮廠盈利貢獻相當可觀，而河北省邢台的焦炭／甲醇廠和湖南省衡陽燒碱廠亦提供理想的回報。化工部門營業額(包括分部間之銷售)上升18%至一百七十億七千六百七十萬港元，未扣除利息、稅項、折舊及攤銷之盈利增加6%至二十一億二千零九十萬港元。年內甲醇售價上升，集團應佔聯營公司的盈利(大部分來自與中海石油化學股份有限公司合營之天然氣製甲醇項目)較去年增加29%至二億五千九百五十萬港元。

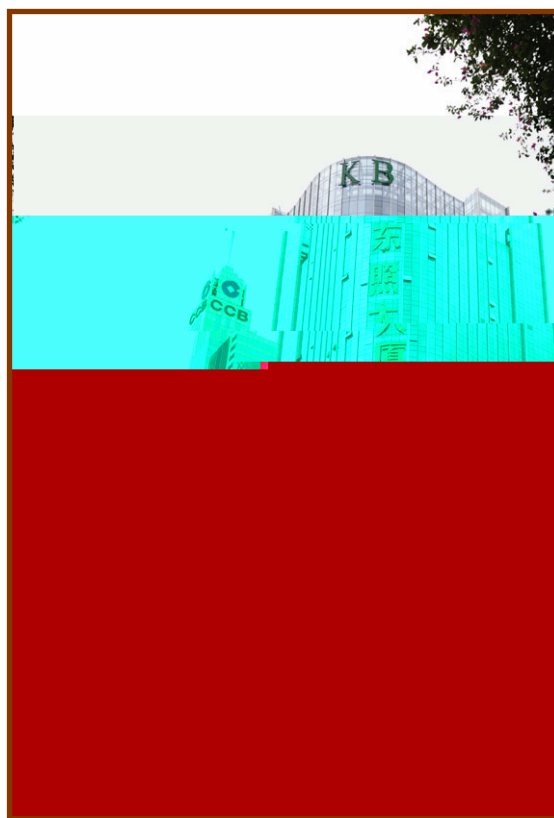


Yanghe - methanol/acetone plant will commence production in 2012 and fuel chemical division earnings growth. 於二零一二年投產的揚州苯酚／丙酮廠將推動化工部門的盈利增長。

Chairman's Statement 主席報告

With regard to the development division, as at 31 December 2011, the Group had a land bank of 4 million square metres in the main cities and residential projects located at prime locations in eastern and central China. Of the main projects including Shanghai Kingboard Model Plaza and Guangzhou Zhan Wang Digital Plaza located at central locations, in the area, and enjoyed good occupancy rate. In addition, the newly completed Guangzhou Dong Zhao Building was completed in March 2011 and occupancy rate reached 60% of the available area by the end of the year. Total rental income for the Group increased substantially by 88% to HK\$236.9 million in 2011 from HK\$125.7 million in 2010.

房地產部門方面，集團在華東及華南擁有多個投資物業及住宅項目，截至二零一一年十二月三十一日，優質土地儲備超過四百萬平方米。集團投資物業包括上海建滔現代廣場及廣州展望數碼廣場，項目位置優越，出租率理想。此外，去年三月新落成的廣州東照大廈，至年底已成功出租逾六成之可出租面積。集團租金收入由二零一零年的一億二千五百七十萬港元大幅上升88%至二零一一年的一億三千六百九十萬港元。



Dong Zhao Building was completed in 2011, will boost rental income growth for the Group. 東照大廈於二零一一年落成，預計將帶動集團租金收入增長。

LIQUIDITY AND CAPITAL RESOURCES

Our financial and liquidity position continued to be solid. As at 31 December 2011, net cash and cash equivalents of the Group were a record high of HK\$12,347.5 million (31 December 2010: HK\$11,274.2 million) and 1.8 (31 December 2010: 1.9) times respectively.

The net working capital cycle shortened from 65 days as at 31 December 2010 to 40 days as at 31 December 2011 on the following key metrics:

Inventories, in terms of stock held, decreased by 35 days. Total inventory amount decreased by 27% as the Group tightened control over inventory and recalled HK\$712.7 million of obsolete inventory. The inventory conversion rate is in line with the 2-year licensing arrangements, which are independent of any announced or planned announcements made by Kingboard Chemical Holding Limited («KBCF») in 3A grade 2011 (31 December 2010: 55 days).

Trade receivable, in terms of debt held, decreased by 52 days (31 December 2010: 56 days).

Trade and bill payable, in terms of credit held, decreased by 47 days (31 December 2010: 46 days).

The Group's net gearing ratio (ratio of debt-bearing borrowings net of cash and cash equivalents to total assets) was a record low of 40% (31 December 2010: 23%). The proportion of bank borrowings between short-term and long-term was 37%: 63% (31 December 2010: 43%: 57%). During the reporting period, the Group raised about HK\$2.82 billion and HK\$4 billion in new debt financing and redeployed the proceeds to various projects respectively. With a seasoned and professional management team headed by its chairman, the business foundation and robust balance sheet, the Group is confident that the investment will generally be able to achieve the expected return. About 7% of the Group's bank borrowings are denominated in RMB and the rest in Hong Kong and US dollars.

流動資金及財務狀況

集團的財務狀況持續保持穩健。集團於二零一一年十二月三十一日之流動資產淨值為一百二十三億四千七百五十萬港元(二零一零年十二月三十一日：一百一十二億七千四百二十萬港元)，流動比率為1.8(二零一零年十二月三十一日：1.9)。

淨營運資金週轉期由二零一零年十二月三十一日的六十五日，減少至二零一一年十二月三十一日的四十日，細分如下：

- 根據二零一一年八月三日集團發出之公告，集團之附屬公司建滔銅箔控股有限公司 (Kingboard Chemical Holding Limited) («KBCF») 與獨立第三方訂立為期兩年之授權使用協定，根據協定條款，相關存貨價值七億一千二百七十萬港元因實行授權使用而重新分類至其他非流動資產，加上集團於期內嚴格控制庫存，因此庫存金額比去年年底減少27%，存貨週轉期減少至三十五日(二零一零年十二月三十一日：五十五日)。
- 貿易應收款項週轉期減少至五十二日(二零一零年十二月三十一日：五十六日)。
- 貿易及票據應付帳款週轉期為四十七日，與去年相若(二零一零年十二月三十一日：四十六日)。

集團之淨負債比率(扣除現金及現金等值後之附息借貸與資本總額比率)約為40%(二零一零年十二月三十一日：23%)。短期與長期借貸的比例為37%: 63%(二零一零年十二月三十一日：43%: 57%)。回顧年度內，集團投資了二十八億二千萬港元添置新的生產設施及四十億港元於房地產發展項目。憑藉管理團隊專業豐富的經驗、穩固的業務基礎及雄厚的財政實力，集團深信此等投資將為股東帶來長遠穩定及理想的回報。銀行借貸中約7%為人民幣貸款，其餘則為港元或美元貸款。

Chairman's Statement 主席報告

The Group continued to adopt a prudent financial management policy including the effective use of financial derivatives to minimize the risk of fluctuations in interest rates. As at 31 December 2011, the Group's outstanding notional amount of interest rate agreements was HK\$930 million in a weighted average duration and interest rate of 0.38 years and 3.09% respectively. Other than derivative financial instruments in connection with the daily operations as mentioned above, the Group had not entered into any other derivative financial instruments throughout 2011. There is a nominal foreign exchange risk for the Group during the reporting period. The Group's revenue, mainly denominated in Hong Kong dollar, RMB and US dollar, is fairly matched with the currency of the related expenses.

HUMAN RESOURCES

As at 31 December 2011, the Group had a global workforce of 43,200 (31 December 2010: 47,300). The decrease in headcount is in line with reduced business volume in the last

year. The Group continued to adopt a prudent financial policy, including the use of interest rate derivatives to reduce the risk of interest rate fluctuations. As at 31 December 2011, the Group's outstanding notional amount of interest rate agreements was HK\$930 million, with a weighted average duration of 0.38 years and an interest rate of 3.09%. In addition to the derivatives financial instruments mentioned above, the Group did not enter into any other derivatives financial instruments. In the reporting period, the Group did not face any significant foreign exchange risk. The Group's revenue, mainly denominated in Hong Kong dollar, RMB and US dollar, is fairly matched with the currency of the related expenses.

人力資源

於二零一一年十二月三十一日，集團在全球合共聘用員工約43,200人（二零一零年十二月三十一日：47,300人），員工人數減少主要配合集團於去年第四季產量下降。集團除了提供具競爭力的薪酬待遇外，亦會根據公司的財務業績和個別員工的表現，發放優先購股權及特別獎金予合資格員工。集團持續取得理想佳績，有賴完善的人力資源管理規劃。集團成立建滔管理學院，多年來積極培育中層及高級管理人員。此外，集團每年均從中國及香港招聘具潛力之畢業生作重點培育。集團會繼續推行各種儲備人才的培訓，務求為集團未來長遠發展注入新的活力。

PROSPECTS

After the Chinese Lunar New Year holiday in 2012, copper prices have edged up from the bottom. Laminate prices have edged up and demand for commodities has recovered a little again. The end of the year, hence, is more optimistic and laminate production resumed in February 2012. Electronic demand has recovered a little from the bottom again. A backdrop of sluggish global economic recovery. Management is confident of the future growth prospects of the Chinese domestic market. With the gradual opening of the high-mono-value niche in China, the electronic products in the bottom end are being replaced by the high-end products. On the back of China's government's policies, the domestic consumption and consumption in the bottom end of the value chain, and demand for electronic products, especially mobile phones and computer-related products, is expected to remain high. The disposable income of Chinese consumers is increasing. This should definitely be a positive driver for laminate demand. We will continue to invest in product improvement and bottom-end elements in the domestic China market in order to advance our market share. Plans include a new laminate production capacity for both Jiangyin, Jiangsu Province and Jiangmen, Guangdong Province in the second half of the year. The bottom end of the high-end and high-performance laminate.

For the PCB division, the new PCB facility at Yi Zheng Industrial Park, Yangjiang Province is expected to commence production in the second half of the year. Annual capacity is expected to reach 6 million sq. ft. by the end of the year. Furthermore, a dedicated HDI PCB plant in Kunshan, Jiangsu Province and Kaiying, Guangdong Province are also planned and production capacity in 2012 to meet customer demand.

For the chemical division, the new phenol/acetaldehyde plant at Yanghe, Jiangsu Province is planned to commence production in the second half of the year. Meanwhile, capacity enhancement plan for the existing phenol/acetaldehyde plant at Hihai, Guangdong Province are also under review and expected to be completed in 2012.

前景

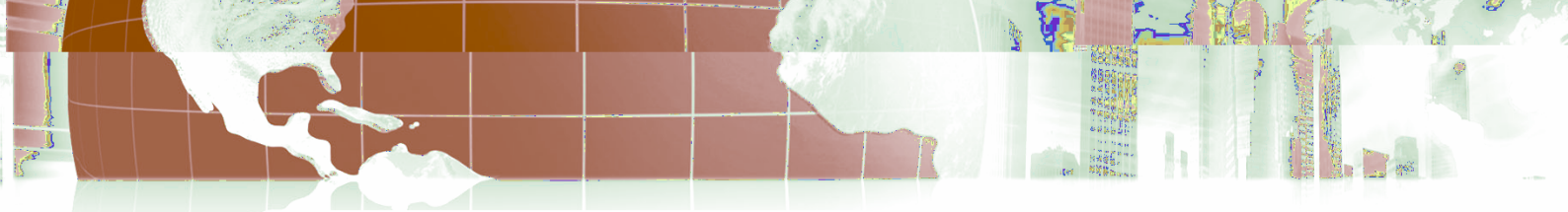
二零一二年農曆新年假期後，客戶訂單明顯增加，覆銅面板售價亦因商品價格較去年年底上升而調高。覆銅面板部門於二零一二年二月份之出貨量及設備使用率均有所回升。儘管出口市場訂單短期內仍會受全球經濟增長放緩所影響，集團對中國市場未來的增長動力充滿信心。隨著國內宏觀調控緊縮政策逐步放寬，預計中國整體經營環境將二零一二年會逐步改善。國家政策大力推動內需及致力改善人民生活水平，電子產品於中國本土市場的需求將持續暢旺，尤其是智能手機及電腦相關產品，肯定有助推動覆銅面板業務增長。集團將持續優化產品架構及積極拓展內銷市場，以增加中國市場份額。集團計劃於今年內增加華南及華東之薄板產能，以捕捉中國薄板及高效能覆銅面板市場之商機。

印刷線路板部門方面，集團位於江蘇省揚州儀征工業園的線路板廠預計於今年第二季投產，至二零一二年年底，年產量將增加約六百萬平方呎。此外，江蘇省昆山廠及廣東省開平之HDI印刷線路板廠亦計劃在今年內增加產能，以進一步優化集團產品組合去滿足客戶的需求。

化工部門方面，位於江蘇省揚州新增加年產量三十萬噸的苯酚／丙酮廠預計於今年第二季度投產。而廣東省惠州的苯酚／丙酮廠計劃於二零一二年內完成產能優化計劃。

Overall, the Group's performance in 2012 remains challenging. Nonetheless, the experienced management team maintains a prudent financial management policy and continues to enhance the competitive edge of the business. The Group will continue to implement change in the market and combine the initiative in decision making. We are confident that the Group will continue to deliver a positive performance in the future.

展望二零一二年，集團面對的經營環境仍然充滿挑戰，管理團隊將維持一貫量入為出的審慎理財策略，持續加強各核心業務的競爭力，務求在變化多端的市場環境中，把握隨時出現的機遇，繼續為股東帶來理想的回報。



Chairman's Statement 主席報告

APPRECIATION

On behalf of the Board, I would like to take this opportunity to express my sincere gratitude to our shareholders, creditors, banks, the management and employees for their dedicated efforts in the past year.

Cheung Kwok Wing

Chairman

Hong Kong, 29 March 2012

致謝

本人謹代表董事會藉此向各位股東、客戶、銀行、管理人員及員工過去一年對集團毫無保留的支持致以衷心感謝。

主席

張國榮

香港，二零一二年三月二十九日

Directors' and Senior Management's Biographies

董事及高級管理人員之資歷

EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS

Mr. CHEUNG K. WING, aged 56, is the chairman and a co-founder of the Group, and the chairman of Elec & Elec International Company Limited (EEIC), which is a subsidiary of the Company listed on the Singapore Exchange Securities Trading Limited (SGX) and delisted on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (the Stock Exchange). Mr. Cheung is the chairman and director of KBCF, which is a subsidiary of the Company, listed on the SGX on 3 January 2012. Mr. Cheung is the brother of Mr. Cheung Wai Lin, Secretary, the chairman of Mr. Cheung K. Wing K. and the brother-in-law of Mr. Chang Wing Yi and Mr. Ho Yin Sang. Mr. Cheung had over 13 years' experience in the sale and distribution of electronic components including laminate products of the Company. Mr. Cheung is responsible for the overall strategic planning of the Group and is the general director and goal for the Group. Mr. Cheung is the Young Industrialist Award of Hong Kong 1993, which is an organized by the Federation of Hong Kong Industries and awarded a distinguished, energetic, and having in high in the business. Mr. Cheung is the member of the DHL/SCMP Hong Kong Business Award, accredited in the Overseas Chinese Award in 2006. In 2011, Mr. Cheung had been awarded the Honorary University Fellowship of The University of Hong Kong.

Mr. CHEUNG K. WING K., aged 47, is the chairman of Mr. Cheung K. Wing and Mr. Cheung Wai Lin, Secretary. He joined the Group in 1988 and has been working in the PCB industry since 1984, with a rich laboratory experience in making components and materials related to PCB production. Mr. Cheung is responsible for the Group's chemical business operation and the development in the China.

Mr. CHANG Wing Yi, aged 45, is the brother-in-law of Mr. Cheung K. Wing and Mr. Cheung Wai Lin, Secretary. He joined the Group in 1989 and has over 22 years' experience in laminate production. Mr. Chang graduated from the Hong Kong Polytechnic University, with a higher diploma in manufacturing. He is responsible for the Group's manufacturing in China, chemical refinement in Yangzhou, Jiangsu Province and the production in Hubei, Guangdong Province. He is also a non-executive director of EEIC.

執行董事

張國榮先生，56歲，本集團主席及創辦人之一，兼依利安達集團有限公司（「EEIC」）（為本公司之附屬公司，於新加坡證券交易所有限公司（「SGX」）上市及於香港聯合交易所有限公司（「聯交所」）雙重上市）之主席。張先生曾出任KBCF（為本公司之附屬公司，於SGX上市）之主席及董事至二零一二年一月三日。張先生為張偉連女士之兄；張廣軍先生之堂兄；而鄭永耀先生及何燕生先生則為其妹夫。創立本集團前，張先生於銷售及分銷電子零件（包括覆銅面板）有超過13年經驗。張先生現負責本集團整體策略規劃及為本集團制定整體方向及目標。張先生於一九九三年獲香港工業總會頒發香港青年工業家獎，並獲大會評審委員會評為「有遠見卓識」及「富有企業家精神和洞察力」工業家。張先生亦為二零零六年DHL／南華早報香港商業獎之東主營運獎得主。於二零一一年，張先生獲頒香港大學名譽大學院士。

張廣軍先生，47歲，為張國榮先生之堂弟及張偉連女士之堂兄，於一九八八年加盟本集團。張先生自一九八四年起投身印刷線路板行業，對推廣生產印刷線路板所需零件及材料之經驗尤其豐富。張先生主要負責本集團中國華南地區之化工和房地產發展業務。

鄭永耀先生，45歲，為張國榮先生之妹夫及張偉連女士之姐夫。一九八九年加盟本集團，於製造覆銅面板方面累積逾22年經驗。鄭先生畢業於香港理工大學，持有航海電子高級文憑。鄭先生負責本集團位於重慶的甲醇廠、江蘇省揚州煉化廠和廣東省惠州的苯酚及丙酮廠之業務。彼亦為EEIC之非執行董事。

Directors' and Senior Management's Biographies 董事及高級管理人員之資歷

EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS (續)

M% MOK Cham Hing, Chadick, aged 47, is the son-in-law of M% Chan Wing Kwan. He joined the Group in 2000. Prior to his joining the Group, he worked in the financial service industry for 11 years. M% Mok is an associate member of the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England & Wales and a fellow member of Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants. He holds an MA in Electrical and Information Engineering from the University of Cambridge and an MBA with distinction from Imperial College, the University of London. He is also an executive director of EEIC and is responsible for the strategic planning of EEIC.

M% HO Yin Sang, aged 57, is the brother-in-law of M% Cheung Kook Wing and M% Cheung Wai Lin, Secretary. He joined the Group in 1989 and is responsible for the Group's chemical business operation in Hebei and Shanxi Province. He is also an executive director of KBCF.

M% CHEUNG Wai Lin, Secretary, aged 41, is the sister of M% Cheung Kook Wing and the cousin of M% Cheung Kung Kwan. She joined the Group in 2002 and is responsible for the business operation of Tech-ite PCB group. Prior to joining the Group, she worked as an administrative assistant manager in a listed company for about 5 years.

M% CHEN Maohong, aged 48, has also joined as an executive director of the Company on 11 January 2011. He joined the Group in 1996 and is currently the chief financial controller of the Group in the People's Republic of China (PRC). He is responsible for the management of the finance and a member of the Group in the PRC. Prior to joining the Group, he worked in the finance and economic department of the government of the PRC for 12 years. M% Chen graduated from Jiangxi Finance and Economic University (formerly known as Jiangxi Finance and Economic Institute) in 1990. He is an accountant certified by the finance department of the government of the PRC.

NON-EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

M% CHAN Wing Kwan, aged 66, is a co-founder of the Group, and an executive director of EEIC. M% Chan is the managing director of the Group and is responsible for the overall implementation of the strategic plan and goal of the Group. On 11 January 2011, he has also designated as a non-executive director and a nominated chief controller of the Company. M% Chan has been the managing director of KBCF since 11 January 2011. M% Chan is the father-in-law of M% Mok Cham Hing, Chadick. M% Chan acquired a degree of Doctor of Business Science from Pacific Western University, L.A.. Prior to his establishment of the Group, M% Chan had over 22 years' experience in the sale and distribution of electronic components, industrial chemical and PCB.

執行董事(續)

莫湛雄先生，47歲，為陳永銳先生之女婿。莫先生於二零零零年加盟本集團。於加盟本集團前，莫先生於金融服務業工作逾11年。莫先生為英格蘭及威爾斯特許會計師公會會員和香港會計師公會資深會員。彼持有劍橋大學頒授之電子及資訊工程碩士學位，並以優異成績獲倫敦大學帝國學院頒授之工商管理碩士學位。彼亦為EEIC之執行董事，負責EEIC之策略規劃工作。

何燕生先生，57歲，為張國榮先生之妹夫及張偉連女士之姐夫，自一九八九年起加盟於本集團，現時負責本集團於河北省及山西省之化工業務營運。彼亦為KBCF之非執行董事。

張偉連女士，41歲，為張國榮先生之胞妹及張廣軍先生之堂妹，於二零零二年加盟本集團，現時負責科惠印刷線路板集團之業務營運。於加盟本集團前，彼於一家上市公司任職助理行政經理約五年。

陳茂盛先生，48歲，於二零一一年一月十一日獲本公司委任為執行董事。彼於一九九六年加入本集團，現任本集團在中華人民共和國(「中國」)之首席財務總監。彼負責管理本集團在中國之財務及稅務事宜。加盟本集團前，彼於中國政府轄下之財經管理部門工作12年。陳先生於一九九零年畢業於江西財經大學(前稱江西財經學院)。彼獲中國政府財政部授予會計師之資格。

非執行董事

陳永銳先生，66歲，本集團創辦人之一及EEIC之非執行董事。陳先生曾出任本集團之董事總經理並負責本集團策略規劃及目標之整體執行工作。於二零一一年一月十一日，陳永銳先生調任為非執行董事及獲委任為本公司首席顧問。陳先生曾出任KBCF之董事總經理至二零一一年一月十一日。陳先生為莫湛雄先生之外父。陳先生持有洛杉磯Pacific Western University 商業科學系博士學位。創立本集團之前，陳先生對銷售及分銷電子零件、工業化工產品及印刷線路板有超過22年經驗。

Directors' and Senior Management's Biographies 董事及高級管理人員之資歷

INDEPENDENT NON-EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS

(獨立非執行董事)

M^{rs} LAI Ching Wing, Robert, aged 64, has been appointed an independent non-executive director of the Company in February 2009. He has many years of experience in trading and in the energy and a hydrocarbon refining and managing director of Sea Lion Holding Ltd (now known as South Sea Petroleum Holding Limited) and an independent non-executive director of Kee Shing (Holding) Limited (now known as Gemini Petroleum Limited), both companies listed on the Stock Exchange. He holds a Bachelor of Laws (Honours) degree from the University of London and is qualified in business law in the Asia-Pacific region. He is also an independent non-executive director of Plasma Technology Ltd, a company listed on the US OTC Bulletin Board (OTCBB). M^{rs} Lai is also an independent non-executive director of KBCF. He is the brother of M^{rs} Lai Ching Tock, an independent non-executive director of EEIC.

M^{rs} TSE Kam Hong, aged 61, has over 30 years of experience in the field of electronic industry. He has been appointed an independent non-executive director of the Company in 2004.

SENIOR MANAGEMENT

M^{rs} LO Ka Leung, aged 38, the Company Secretary, joined the Group in May 1999. Prior to this, she has been an accountant and an internal accounting firm. M^{rs} Lo is a fellow member of Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants. She holds a Bachelor's Degree in Professional Accounting from The Chinese University of Hong Kong. She is in charge of the company's overall work of the Group. She is a non-executive director of Kingboard Laminate Holding Limited (KLHL), a 66.42% owned subsidiary listed on the main board of the Stock Exchange.

獨立非執行董事(續)

黎忠榮先生，64歲，於二零零九年二月獲本公司委任為獨立非執行董事。彼於貿易及投資方面擁有多年的經驗，曾出任於聯交所上市的辛康海聯控股有限公司(現稱南海石油控股有限公司)之董事總經理及奇盛(集團)有限公司(現稱盛洋地產投資有限公司)的獨立非執行董事。黎先生持有倫敦大學法律學士榮譽學位，現正從事亞太區商業顧問工作。彼現亦為美國場外櫃檯交易系統報價的Plasma Technology Ltd.的獨立非執行董事。黎忠榮曾出任KBCF之獨立非執行董事。彼亦為EEIC獨立非執行董事黎忠德先生之胞兄。

謝錦洪先生，61歲，於電子業有30年以上經驗。彼於二零零四年獲本公司委任為獨立非執行董事。

高級管理人員

羅家亮先生，38歲，公司秘書，於一九九九年五月加盟本集團。於加盟本集團前，羅先生於一所國際會計師行任職會計師。彼為香港會計師公會資深會員，並持有香港中文大學專業會計學學士學位。彼現負責處理本集團之公司秘書工作。羅先生同時為建滔積層板控股有限公司(「建滔積層板」，本公司擁有66.42%權益的附屬公司，其股份於聯交所主板上市)之非執行董事。

Directors' Report

董事會報告

The directors of the Company (the Directors) present their annual report and the audited consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2011.

本公司之董事(「董事」)提呈本集團截至二零一一年十二月三十一日止年度之年報及經審核綜合財務報表。

PRINCIPAL ACTIVITIES

The Company is an investment holding company. The activities of its principal subsidiaries, a special and jointly controlled entities are set out in notes 49, 22 and 25 respectively of the consolidated financial statements.

主要業務

本公司為投資控股公司，其主要附屬公司、聯營公司及共同控制實體之業務分別載於綜合財務報表附註49、22及25。

RESULTS AND APPROPRIATIONS

The profit of the Group for the year ended 31 December 2011 attributable to the consolidated income statement is page 65.

業績及分派

本集團截至二零一一年十二月三十一日止年度業績載於第65頁綜合收益表內。

An interim dividend of HK40 cents per ordinary share amounting to HK\$341,867,000 in aggregate, was paid to the shareholders during the year. The Directors do not recommend the payment of a final dividend of HK25 cents per ordinary share to the shareholders on the recommendation of the members of the Company on 5 June 2012, amounting to HK\$213,667,000 in aggregate, and the retention of the remaining profit in the Company.

年內，本公司已派付中期股息每股普通股40港仙，合計341,867,000港元予股東。董事現建議向於二零一二年六月五日名列本公司股東名冊之股東派付末期股息每股普通股25港仙，合計213,667,000港元，並保留剩餘的溢利於本公司。

INVESTMENT PROPERTIES

Details of the measurement in investment properties of the Group during the year are set out in note 17 of the consolidated financial statements.

投資物業

本集團之投資物業於年內之變動詳情載於綜合財務報表附註17。

PROPERTIES, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

Details of the movements in properties, plant and equipment

物業、廠房及設備

本集團之物業、廠房及設備於年內之變動詳情載於綜合財務報表附註18。

股本

本公司已發行股本於年內之變動詳情載於綜合財務報表附註35。

年內，本公司或其任何附屬公司概無購買、出售或贖回本公司任何上市證券。

公司可分派之儲備

於二零一一年十二月三十一日，本公司可向股東分派之儲備包括保留溢利214,487,000港元（二零一零年：1,001,060,000港元）。

除本公司之保留溢利外，本公司之股份溢價及特別盈餘賬目亦可向股東分派，惟於緊隨建議進行上述分派當日後，本公司必須仍有能力償還在日常業務中到期支付之欠款。

於二零一一年十二月三十一日，本公司之保留溢利及股份溢價之總額約為4,700,000,000港元。

DIRECTORS AND DIRECTORS' SERVICE CONTRACTS

The Directors during the year and the date of his/her election:

Executive Directors:

Mr. Cheung K. W. Wing (Chairman)

Mr. Cheung K. W. K. An

Mr. Chang Wing Yi

Mr. Ho Yin Sang

Ms. Cheung Wai Lin, Secretary

Mr. Mok Cham Hong, Chadwick

Mr. Chen Maikeng (appointed on 11 January 2011)

Non-executive Director:

Mr. Chan Wing K. An (resigned as the Managing Director and an executive Director and designated a non-executive Director on 11 January 2011)

Independent non-executive Directors:

Dr. Cheng Wai Chee, Chairman

Mr. Henry Tan

Mr. Lai Cheung Wing, Robert

Mr. Tse Kam Hong

In accordance with Article 92 of the Companies' Articles of Association, Ms. Cheung Wai Lin, Secretary, being an executive Director, Mr. Chan Wing K. An, being a non-executive Director and Mr. Henry Tan and Lai Cheung Wing, Robert, being the independent non-executive Directors, will be disqualified from being eligible for election and will offer themselves for re-election at the forthcoming annual general meeting of the Company.

Biographical details of the above Directors are given in the section 'Directors' and Senior Management' Biographies' on page 16 to 19.

No Director has been re-elected at the forthcoming annual general meeting of the Company has a service contract which is not terminable by the Company within one year after a meeting of the Company (other than a service contract).

董事及董事之服務合約

年內及直至本報告日期止之董事如下：

執行董事：

張國榮先生(主席)

張廣軍先生

鄭永耀先生

何燕生先生

張偉連女士

莫湛雄先生

陳茂盛先生(於二零一一年一月十一日獲委任)

非執行董事：

陳永鋌先生(於二零一一年一月十一日辭任

董事總經理及執行董事及調任為非執行董事)

獨立非執行董事：

鄭維志博士

陳亨利先生

黎忠榮先生

謝錦洪先生

執行董事張偉連女士、非執行董事陳永鋌先生及獨立非執行董事陳亨利先生及黎忠榮先生將依據本公司之公司組織章程細則第九十二條於本公司應屆股東週年大會上輪席退任，並願意膺選連任。

上述董事之履歷詳情載於第16頁至19頁之「董事及高級管理人員之資歷」一節。

擬在本公司應屆股東週年大會重選連任之董事概無與本集團訂有任何不可於一年內毋須賠償(法定賠償除外)而終止之服務合約。

DIRECTORS' INTERESTS IN SHARES

As at 31 December 2011, the interests of the Directors and their associates in the shares, underlying shares or debentures of the Company and its associated corporations (within the meaning of Part XV of the Securities and Futures Ordinance (SFO)), as recorded in the register maintained by the Company and as required by Section 352 of the SFO, are hereby notified to the Company and the Stock Exchange and to the Model Code for Securities Transaction by Directors of Listed Companies, are as follows:

董事之股份權益

於二零一一年十二月三十一日，董事及彼等之聯繫人士於本公司及其相聯法團(定義見證券及期貨條例(「證券及期貨條例」)第XV部)之股份、相關股份或債券中，擁有本公司根據證券及期貨條例第352條存置之登記冊所記錄之權益，或根據上市發行人董事進行證券交易的標準守則已知會本公司及聯交所之權益如下：

Long position

(a) Ordinary shares of HK\$0.10 each of the Company ("Shares")

長倉

(a) 本公司每股面值0.10港元之普通股(「股份」)

Name of Director 董事姓名	Capacity 權益性質	Number of issued Shares held 所持已發行 股份數目	Approximate percentage of the issued share capital of the Company 佔本公司 已發行股本之 概約百分比
Mr. Cheung K. W. Wing 張國榮先生	Beneficial owner 實益擁有人	3,673,175	0.430
Mr. Chan Wing K. (Note 1) 陳永銀先生(附註1)	Beneficial owner 實益擁有人	1,910,250	0.224
Mr. Cheung K. W. K. (Note 2) 張廣軍先生	Beneficial owner 實益擁有人	1,868,200	0.219
Mr. Chang Wing Yi (Note 2) 鄭永耀先生(附註2)	Beneficial owner 實益擁有人	4,115,274	0.482
Mr. Ho Yin Sang (Note 3) 何燕生先生(附註3)	Beneficial owner 實益擁有人	4,167,729	0.488
Mr. Mok Cham Hong, Chadick (Note 4) 莫湛雄先生(附註4)	Beneficial owner 實益擁有人	2,940,000	0.344
Ms. Cheung Wai Lin, Selahie 張偉連女士	Beneficial owner 實益擁有人	210,000	0.025

DIRECTORS' INTERESTS IN SHARES (附註)

Long position (附註)

(a) Ordinary shares of HK\$0.10 each of the Company ("Shares") (附註)

Note:

- (1) Owned 1,910,250 Shares, 1,850,250 Shares held by Mr. Chan Wing Kwan and 60,000 Shares held by his wife.
- (2) Owned 4,115,274 Shares, 3,397,074 Shares held by Mr. Chang Wing Yi and 718,200 Shares held by his wife.
- (3) Owned 4,167,729 Shares, 2,485,229 Shares held by Mr. He Yin Sang and 1,682,500 Shares held by his wife.
- (4) Owned 2,940,000 Shares, 2,830,000 Shares held by Mr. Mok Cham Hong, Chadick and 110,000 Shares held by his wife.

(b) Share options of the Company ("Share Options")

董事之股份權益(續)

長倉(續)

(a) 本公司每股面值0.10港元之普通股(「股份」)(續)

附註:

- (1) 於該1,910,250股股份當中，其中1,850,250股股份乃由陳永銀先生本人持有，而60,000股股份則由其配偶持有。
- (2) 於該4,115,274股股份當中，其中3,397,074股股份乃由鄭永耀先生本人持有，而718,200股股份則由其配偶持有。
- (3) 於該4,167,729股股份當中，其中2,485,229股股份乃由何燕生先生本人持有，而1,682,500股股份則由其配偶持有。
- (4) 於該2,940,000股股份當中，其中2,830,000股股份乃由莫湛雄先生本人持有，而110,000股股份則由其配偶持有。

(b) 本公司優先購股權(「優先購股權」)

Name of Director 董事姓名	Capacity 權益性質	Interest in underlying Shares pursuant to Share Options of the Company 本公司優先購股權相關股份權益
Mr. Cheung Koon Wing 張國榮先生	Beneficial owner 實益擁有人	2,800,000
Ms. Cheung Wai Lin, Secretary 張偉連女士	Beneficial owner 實益擁有人	2,600,000
Mr. Mok Cham Hong, Chadick 莫湛雄先生	Beneficial owner 實益擁有人	2,600,000
Mr. Chang Wing Yi 鄭永耀先生	Beneficial owner 實益擁有人	2,600,000
Mr. He Yin Sang (Note) 何燕生先生(附註)	Beneficial owner 實益擁有人	5,040,000
Mr. Cheung Koon Kwan 張廣軍先生	Beneficial owner 實益擁有人	2,600,000

Note: Owned 5,040,000 Shares, 2,600,000 Shares held by Mr. He Yin Sang and 2,440,000 Shares held by his wife.

附註：於該5,040,000份優先購股權當中，其中2,600,000份優先購股權乃由何燕生先生本人持有，而2,440,000份優先購股權則由其配偶持有。

Directors' Report 董事會報告

DIRECTORS' INTERESTS IN SHARES (續)

Long position (續)

(c) Warrants of the Company ("Warrants") (續)

Note:

- (1) Of the 78,025 Warrants, 72,025 Warrants are held by Mr. Chan Wing Kwan and 6,000 Warrants are held by his wife.
- (2) Of the 335,527 Warrants, 267,707 Warrants are held by Mr. Chang Wing Yi and 67,820 Warrants are held by his wife.
- (3) Of the 379,412 Warrants, 102,662 Warrants are held by Mr. Ho Yin Sang and 276,750 Warrants are held by his wife.
- (4) Of the 182,000 Warrants, 181,000 Warrants are held by Mr. Mok Cham Hong, Chadick and 1,000 Warrants are held by his wife.

(d) Ordinary shares of HK\$0.10 each ("KLHL Shares") in KLHL, a non-wholly owned subsidiary of the Company

董事之股份權益(續)

長倉(續)

(c) 本公司認股權證(「認股權證」)(續)

附註：

- (1) 於該78,025份認股權證當中，其中72,025份認股權證乃由陳永銀先生本人持有，而6,000份認股權證則由其配偶持有。
- (2) 於該335,527份認股權證當中，其中267,707份認股權證乃由鄭永耀先生本人持有，而67,820份認股權證則由其配偶持有。
- (3) 於該379,412份認股權證當中，其中102,662份認股權證乃由何燕生先生本人持有，而276,750份認股權證則由其配偶持有。
- (4) 於該182,000份認股權證當中，其中181,000份認股權證乃由莫湛雄先生本人持有，而1,000份認股權證則由其配偶持有。

(d) 本公司非全資擁有附屬公司建滔積層板每股面值0.10港元之普通股(「建滔積層板股份」)

Name of Director 董事姓名	Capacity 權益性質	Approximate percentage of the issued share capital of KLHL	
		Number of issued KLHL Shares held 所持已發行建滔積層板股份數目	佔建滔積層板已發行股本之概約百分比
Mr. Cheung Kwan Wing 張國榮先生	Beneficial owner 實益擁有人	453,500	0.015
Mr. Chan Wing Kwan (Note 1) 陳永銀先生(附註1)	Beneficial owner 實益擁有人	100,000	0.003
Mr. Chang Wing Yi (Note 2) 鄭永耀先生(附註2)	Beneficial owner 實益擁有人	100,000	0.003
Mr. Ho Yin Sang (Note 3) 何燕生先生(附註3)	Beneficial owner 實益擁有人	540,000	0.018
Mr. Mok Cham Hong, Chadick (Note 4) 莫湛雄先生(附註4)	Beneficial owner 實益擁有人	60,000	0.002

董事之股份權益(續)

長倉(續)

- (d) 本公司非全資擁有附屬公司建滔積層板
每股面值**0.10**港元之普通股(「建滔積層

DIRECTORS' INTERESTS IN SHARES (續)

Long position (續)

- (f) **Non-voting deferred shares of HK\$1 each in the share capital of Kingboard Laminates Limited, a non-wholly owned subsidiary of the Company**

董事之股份權益(續)

長倉(續)

- (f) 本公司非全資擁有附屬公司建滔積層板有限公司股本中每股面值1港元之無投票權遞延股份

Name of Director 董事姓名	Capacity 權益性質	Number of non-voting deferred shares held (Note) 所持無投票權遞延股份數目 (附註)
Mr Che ng K ok Wing 張國榮先生	Beneficial owner 實益擁有人	1,904,400
Mr Chan Wing K an 陳永銀先生	Beneficial owner 實益擁有人	1,481,200
Mr Che ng K ong K an 張廣軍先生	Beneficial owner 實益擁有人	846,400
Mr Ho Yin Sang 何燕生先生	Beneficial owner 實益擁有人	529,000
Mr Chang Wing Yi 鄭永耀先生	Beneficial owner 實益擁有人	423,200

Note: None of the non-voting deferred shares of Kingboard Laminates Limited are held by the Group. Such deferred shares carry no right to receive notice of or to attend or vote at a general meeting of Kingboard Laminates Limited and have, practically, no right to dividend or to participate in any distribution of income.

附註：本集團概無持有建滔積層板有限公司之無投票權遞延股份。該等遞延股份並無附帶可收取建滔積層板有限公司任何股東大會通告或出席股東大會及於會上投票之權利，亦沒有收取股息或於清盤時獲得任何分派之實際權利。

DIRECTORS' INTERESTS IN SHARES (續)

Long position (續)

(g) Ordinary shares ("EEIC Shares") in the share capital of EEIC, a non-wholly owned subsidiary of the Company

董事之股份權益(續)

長倉(續)

(g) 本公司非全資擁有附屬公司EEIC股本中之普通股(「EEIC股份」)

Name of Director 董事姓名	Capacity 權益性質	Number of issued EEIC Shares held 所持已發行 EEIC股份數目	Approximate percentage of the issued share capital of EEIC 佔EEIC已發行股本 之概約百分比
Mr Cheung Koon Wing 張國榮先生	Beneficial owner 實益擁有人	1,507,200	0.807
Mr Chan Wing Kwan (Note) 陳永銀先生(附註)	Beneficial owner 實益擁有人	1,050,000	0.562
Mr Ho Yin Sang 何燕生先生	Beneficial owner 實益擁有人	486,600	0.260
Mr Mok Cham Hong, Chadick 莫湛雄先生	Beneficial owner 實益擁有人	1,120,200	0.600
Mr Chang Wing Yi 鄭永耀先生	Beneficial owner 實益擁有人	486,600	0.260

Note: Of the 1,050,000 EEIC Shares, 1,010,000 EEIC Shares are held by Mr Chan Wing Kwan and 40,000 EEIC Shares are held by his wife.

附註：於該1,050,000股EEIC股份當中，其中1,010,000股EEIC股份乃由陳永銀先生本人持有，而40,000股EEIC股份則由其配偶持有。

DIRECTORS' INTERESTS IN SHARES (續)

Long position (續)

- (h) Ordinary shares ("KBCF Shares") of US\$0.10 each in the share capital of KBCF, a non-wholly owned subsidiary of the Company

董事之股份權益(續)

長倉(續)

- (h) 本公司非全資擁有附屬公司KBCF股本中每股面值0.10美元之普通股(「KBCF股份」)

Name of Director 董事姓名	Capacity 權益性質	Number of issued KBCF Shares held 所持已發行 KBCF股份數目	Approximate percentage of the issued share capital of KBCF 佔KBCF 已發行股本 之概約百分比
Mr. Cheung K. W. Wing 張國榮先生	Beneficial owner 實益擁有人	1,000,000	0.1380
Mr. Ho Yin Sang (Note) 何燕生先生(附註)	Beneficial owner 實益擁有人	2,000	0.0002
Mr. Lai Ching Wing, Robert 黎忠榮先生	Beneficial owner 實益擁有人	72,000	0.0100

Note: The 2,000 KBCF Shares held by the Director Mr. Ho Yin Sang.

附註：何燕生先生之配偶持有該2,000股KBCF股份。

Other than as disclosed above, none of the Directors or any of their associates had an interest, whether direct or indirect, in any shares, debentures or other securities of the Company or in any subsidiary or associated corporation (within the meaning of Part XV of the SFO) as at 31 December 2011.

除上述披露者外，於二零一一年十二月三十一日，概無董事或彼等之聯繫人士於本公司或其任何相聯法團(定義見證券及期貨條例第XV部)之任何股份、相關股份或債券中擁有任何權益或短倉。

Directors' Report 董事會報告

SHARE OPTIONS

Particulars of the share option scheme of the Company, EEIC and KLHL (including the terms and conditions) are set out in note 37 of the consolidated financial statements.

The following table discloses movements in the Share Options under the 2002 Scheme and the Scheme during the year:

優先購股權

本公司、EEIC及建滔積層板之優先購股權計劃詳情(包括其行使期及歸屬期)載於綜合財務報表附註37。

下表披露二零零二年計劃及該計劃項下優先購股權於年內之變動：

		Outstanding as at 1.1.2011 於二零一一年 一月一日 尚未行使	Granted during the year 於年內授出	Exercised during the year 於年內行使	Lapsed during the year 於年內失效	Outstanding as at 31.12.2011 於二零一一年 十二月三十一日 尚未行使
Category 1: Directors 第1類：董事						
Mr. Cheung K. W. Wing 張國榮先生			2,800,000			2,800,000
Mr. Chan Wing K. an 陳永銀先生		591,600		(591,600)		
Mr. Cheung K. W. K. an 張廣軍先生		359,600	2,600,000	(359,600)		2,600,000
Mr. Chang Wing Yi 鄭永耀先生		484,800	2,600,000	(484,800)		2,600,000
Mr. Ho Yin Sang (Note) 何燕生先生(附註)		603,600	2,600,000	(603,600)		2,600,000
Mr. Mok Cham Hong, Chadick 莫湛雄先生			2,600,000			2,600,000
Ms. Cheung Wai Lin, Selahie 張偉連女士			2,600,000			2,600,000
		2,039,600	15,800,000	(2,039,600)		15,800,000
Category 2: Employees 第2類：僱員		2,434,400	12,200,000	(2,434,400)		12,200,000
Total all categories 所有類別合計		4,474,000	28,000,000	(4,474,000)		28,000,000

Note: In addition to 2,600,000 Share Options held by Mr. Ho Yin Sang, the spouse of Mr. Ho Yin Sang held 2,440,000 Share Options. None of which have been exercised.

附註：除何燕生先生持有的2,600,000優先購股權。何燕生先生之配偶亦持有2,440,000優先購股權。上述股權均未行使。

The weighted average closing price of the Shares on the five trading days immediately before the date on which the Share Options were exercised was HK\$42.80.

於緊接行使優先購股權之前五個交易日，股份之加權平均收市價為42.80港元。

Directors' Report 董事會報告

SHARE OPTIONS (續)

The following table discloses movements in EEIC's share options during the year:

		Outstanding as at 1.1.2011 於二零一一年 一月一日 尚未行使	Exercised during the year 於年內行使	Lapsed during the year 於年內失效	Outstanding as at 31.12.2011 於二零一一年 十二月三十一日 尚未行使
Employee	僱員	316,100	(238,000)	(78,100)	
Total	合計	316,100	(238,000)	(78,100)	

During the year ended 31 December 2011, 100,000,000 share options were granted to the employees of KLHL. The following table discloses movements in KLHL's share options during the year:

優先購股權(續)

下表披露EEIC優先購股權於年內之變動：

截至二零一一年十二月三十一日止年度內，根據建滔積層板僱員優先購股權計劃授出100,000,000份優先購股權。下表披露建滔積層板優先購股權於年內之變動：

		Outstanding as at 1.1.2011 於二零一一年 一月一日 尚未行使	Granted during the year 於年內授出	Exercised during the year 於年內行使	Lapsed during the year 於年內失效	Outstanding as at 31.12.2011 於二零一一年 十二月三十一日 尚未行使
Director and employee of KLHL (Note)	建滔積層板董事及僱員(附註)	100,000,000				100,000,000
Total	合計	100,000,000				100,000,000

Note: Among the share options granted by KLHL, some of which were granted to the associates of the Directors. Please refer to page 27 for details.

附註：該等由建滔積層板授出的優先購股權當中若干購股權是授予董事的聯繫人，詳情請見第27頁。

ARRANGEMENTS TO PURCHASE SHARES OR DEBENTURES

Other than the shareholding disclosed above, a note disclosing the details of the Company's financial, borrowing and other arrangements to enable the Directors to act in the best interests of the Company and its shareholders.

購買股份或債券之安排

除上文披露所持優先購股權外，本公司或其任何附屬公司於年內任何時間概無參與訂立任何安排，致使董事可藉購入本公司或任何其他法人團體之股份或債券而獲益。

DIRECTORS' INTEREST IN CONTRACTS OF SIGNIFICANCE

No contract of significance in which the Company or any of its subsidiaries is a party and in which a Director had a material interest, whether direct or indirect, subsisted at the end of the year or at any time during the year.

董事之重大合約權益

本公司或其任何附屬公司概無訂立任何於年度終結或年內任何時間仍然生效而董事直接或間接擁有重大權益之重大合約。

SUBSTANTIAL SHAREHOLDERS

As at 31 December 2011, the registered beneficial shareholders of the Company are listed in Section 336 of the SFO. However, the Company has disclosed above in the report of certain Directors, the following shareholders had notified the Company of their interest in the shares of the Company held by them.

主要股東

根據本公司按證券及期貨條例第336條須存置之主要股東登記冊所記錄，於二零一一年十二月三十一日，下列股東(上文所披露若干董事之權益除外)已知會本公司彼等於本公司已發行股本中擁有之相關權益或短倉。

Name of shareholder 股東名稱	Nature of interest 權益性質	Interest in underlying Shares pursuant to the Warrants 認股權證項下相關股份權益	Number of issued Shares held 所持已發行股份數目	Approximate percentage of the issued share capital of the Company 佔本公司已發行股本之概約百分比
Hallgain Management Limited (Hallgain) (附註)	Beneficial owner 實益擁有人	25,969,292 (L)	275,143,329 (L)	32.19 (L)
Capital Research and Management Company FMR LLC	Investment manager 投資經理		85,351,244 (L)	9.99 (L)
	Investment manager 投資經理	4,175,000 (L)	50,682,000 (L)	5.93 (L)
Valerie Partners Limited	Investment manager 投資經理	10,050 (L)	58,357,958 (L)	6.83 (L)
J.P. Morgan Chase & Co.	Investment manager 投資經理	1,751,791 (L)	43,179,572 (L)	5.05 (L)
			300,000 (S)	0.04 (S)
			36,291,672 (P)	4.25 (P)

(L) The letter L denotes a long position.

(L) 「L」代表長倉。

(S) The letter S denotes a short position.

(S) 「S」代表短倉。

(P) The letter P denotes interest in a lending facility.

(P) 「P」代表可供借出的股份。

Note: As at 31 December 2011: (i) the shareholders of Hallgain are listed in the register of the Company; the directors of Hallgain, one-third of the members of the Board of Directors of Hallgain, and the directors of the Company are not included in the register of the Company; and (ii) Mr. Cheng K. K. Wing and Chan Wing K. K., being Directors, are also Directors of Hallgain.

附註：於二零一一年十二月三十一日：(i)概無Hallgain股東有權於Hallgain股東大會行使或直接或間接控制行使三分之一或以上之表決權，而Hallgain及其董事並不慣常根據任何股東指示行事；及(ii)董事張國榮先生及陳永銀先生亦為Hallgain之董事。

SUBSTANTIAL SHAREHOLDERS (續)

Other than as disclosed above, the Company had not been notified of an shareholder in the 5% holding which fall to be disclosed in the Company's notice in 336 of the SFO in the period ending 31 December 2011.

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

In the opinion of the Directors, the Company has complied with the code provisions of the Code on Corporate Governance Practice (the Code) as set out in Appendix 14 of the Listing Rules throughout the year ended 31 December 2011, as far as the directors have been able to ascertain and independent non-executive Directors also noted a number of specific elements in compliance with A.4.1 of the Code. Notwithstanding the assistance of the directors, all the Directors (including the non-executive Directors and the independent non-executive Directors) are subject to retirement by rotation and re-election at the Company's annual general meeting in compliance with the Company's Articles of Association. As such, the Company considers has efficient measures have been taken to ensure that the Company's corporate governance practices are not less effective than those in the Code.

The Company has adopted a code of conduct regarding securities transactions by Directors on the same basis as set out in the Model Code. Following a specific enquiry, each Director has confirmed that he/she has complied with the Model Code and the code of conduct regarding securities transactions by Directors adopted by the Company throughout the year ended 31 December 2011.

The Company has received from each of the independent non-executive Directors an annual confirmation of his independence in accordance with Rule 3.13 of the Listing Rules. The Company considers all of the independent non-executive Directors are independent for the purpose of Rule 3.13 of the Listing Rules.

主要股東(續)

除上述披露者外，本公司概無獲知會於二零一一年十二月三十一日之本公司已發行股本於證券及期貨條例第336條下須予披露之任何其他相關權益或短倉。

企業管治

董事認為，截至二零一一年十二月三十一日止年度內，除非執行董事（包括獨立非執行董事）並非根據守則第A.4.1段按特定任期委任之偏離情況之外，本公司一直遵守上市規則附錄14所載企業管治常規守則（「守則」）之守則條文。儘管有上述偏離情況，所有非執行董事及獨立非執行董事均遵照本公司組織章程細則輪值退任，並可於本公司股東週年大會重選連任。因此，本公司認為已採取足夠措施，以確保本公司的企業管治守則不會寬鬆於上市規則。

本公司已採納條款不寬鬆於上市規則附錄10所載規定標準（「標準守則」）之有關董事進行證券交易之操守守則。經向全體董事作出特定查詢後，各董事確認，彼等於截至二零一一年十二月三十一日止年度內一直遵守標準守則所載規定標準及本公司所採納有關董事進行證券交易之操守守則。

遵照上市規則第3.13條，本公司已收到每位獨立非執行董事每年度之獨立確認。並根據上市規則第3.13條，本公司將視所有獨立非執行董事為獨立人士。

CONNECTED TRANSACTIONS

In 2011, the Group had the following non-exempt connected transactions (which are all related party transactions) within the meaning of Chapter 14A of the Listing Rules:

(a) Purchase Framework Agreement

On 1 April 2011, the Company and Hallgain entered into a purchase framework agreement (the Purchase Framework Agreement) pursuant to which the Group agreed to purchase certain materials for the production of PCBs, such as copper ball and chip, from Hallgain and its subsidiaries (the Hallgain Group) from 1 April 2011 to 31 December 2013. Under the Purchase Framework Agreement, the amount of materials to be purchased is not fixed but is to be determined and agreed between the parties from time to time. The actual quantity, specification and price (with reference to the prevailing market price) of the materials under the Purchase Framework Agreement will be subject to the individual order placed by the Group with the Hallgain Group.

The transactions contemplated under the Purchase Framework Agreement constituted connected transactions of the Company pursuant to Chapter 14A of the Listing Rules on the basis that Hallgain is a substantial shareholder of the Company and hence a connected person of the Company under the Listing Rules.

The annual cash and the actual transactions amount of the transactions contemplated under the Purchase Framework Agreement for the year ended 31 December 2011 are set out in the table below. Details of the Purchase Framework Agreement are disclosed in the circular of the Company dated 26 April 2011.

關連交易

二零一一年，本集團有以下上市規則第14A章所界定的不獲豁免持續關連交易(亦屬於有關連人士交易)：

(a) 購買框架協議

於二零一一年四月一日，本公司與Hallgain訂立購買框架協議(「購買框架協議」)，據此，本集團同意於二零一一年四月一日至二零一三年十二月三十一日向Hallgain及其附屬公司「Hallgain集團」購買銅球及鑽咀等生產印刷線路板的若干材料。根據購買框架協議，將購買之材料數量並非固定，而是由訂約方不時釐定及同意。購買框架協議項下之材料實際數量、規格及價格(參考現行市價)將視乎本集團向Hallgain集團作出之個別訂單而定。

由於Hallgain為本公司之主要股東，根據上市規則為本公司之關連人士，故根據上市規則第14A章，購買框架協議項下之交易構成本公司之持續關連交易。

購買框架協議項下之交易截至二零一一年十二月三十一日止年度之年度上限及實際交易額載於下表。購買框架協議之詳情已於本公司日期為二零一一年四月二十六日之通函中披露。

CONNECTED TRANSACTIONS (續)

(b) Former KLHL Supply Framework Agreement and KLHL Supply Framework Agreement

On 22 December 2009, KLHL and Hallgain entered into a supply framework agreement (the Former KLHL Supply Framework Agreement), pursuant to which KLHL and its subsidiary (the KLHL Group) agreed to purchase from the Hallgain Group from 1 January 2010 to 31 December 2012. On 1 April 2011, KLHL and Hallgain entered into a supply framework agreement (the KLHL Supply Framework Agreement), pursuant to which the KLHL Group agreed to purchase from the Hallgain Group from 1 April 2011 to 31 December 2012.

關連交易(續)

(b) 原建滔積層板供應框架協議及建滔積層板供應框架協議

於二零零九年十二月二十二日，建滔積層板與Hallgain訂立供應框架協議（「原建滔積層板供應框架協議」），據此，建滔積層板及其附屬公司（「建滔積層板集團」）同意於二零一零年一月一日至二零一二年十二月三十一日向Hallgain集團供應銅。於二零一一年四月一日，建滔積層板與Hallgain訂立供應框架協議（「建滔積層板供應框架協議」），據此，建滔積層板集團同意於二零一一年四月一日至二零一三年十二月三十一日向Hallgain集團供應銅及覆銅面板。根據原建滔積層板供應框架協議及建滔積層板供應框架協議，將供應之數量並非固定，而是由訂約方不時釐定及同意。建滔積層板原建滔積層板供應框架協議及供應框架協議項下之產品實際數量、規格及價格（參考現行市價）將視乎Hallgain集團向建滔積層板集團作出之個別訂單而定。

由於Hallgain為本公司之主要股東，根據上市規則為本公司之關連人士，而建滔積層板則為本公司之附屬公司，故根據上市規則第14A章，原建滔積層板供應框架協議及建滔積層板供應框架協議項下之交易構成本公司之持續關連交易。

原建滔積層板供應框架協議及建滔積層板供應框架協議項下之交易截至二零一一年十二月三十一日止年度之年度上限及實際交易額載於下表。原建滔積層板供應框架協議及建滔積層板供應框架協議之詳情已於本公司日期為二零零九年十二月二十二日之公告及二零一一年四月二十六日之通函中披露。

原建滔積層板供應框架協議於二零一一年四月一日由建滔積層板供應框架協議取代。

CONNECTED TRANSACTIONS (續)

(c) KLHL Purchase Framework Agreement

On 1 April 2011, KLHL and Hallgain entered into a purchase framework agreement (the KLHL Purchase Framework Agreement) pursuant to which the KLHL Group agreed to purchase material for production of laminate, charring bit and machine from the Hallgain Group from 1 April 2011 to 31 December 2013. Under the KLHL Purchase Framework Agreement, the amount to be purchased is not fixed but will be determined and agreed between the parties from time to time. The actual amount, specification and price (in reference to the prevailing market price) under the KLHL Purchase Framework Agreement will be subject to the individual order placed by the KLHL Group with the Hallgain Group.

The transaction entered into by the KLHL Purchase Framework Agreement, constituted a connected transaction of the Company pursuant to Chapter 14A of the Listing Rules on the basis that Hallgain is a substantial shareholder of the Company and hence a connected person of the Company under the Listing Rules, and KLHL is a subsidiary of the Company.

The annual cap and the actual transaction amount of the transaction entered into by the KLHL Purchase Framework Agreement for the year ended 31 December 2011 are set out in the table below. Details of the KLHL Purchase Framework Agreement are disclosed in the circular of the Company dated 26 April 2011.

(d) KBC Copper Ball Agreement and KBC Drill Bits Agreement

On 22 December 2009, the Company and Hallgain entered into a copper ball purchase framework agreement (the KBC Copper Ball Agreement) pursuant to which the Group agreed to purchase copper ball for the production of PCB from the Hallgain Group from 1 January 2010 to 31 December 2012. On 1 March 2010, the Company and Hallgain entered into a drill bit agreement (the KBC Drill Bit Agreement) pursuant to which the Group agreed to purchase drill bit from the Hallgain Group from 1 March 2010 to 31 December 2012. Under the KBC Copper Ball Agreement and the KBC Drill Bit Agreement, the amount to be purchased is not fixed but will be determined and agreed between the parties from time to time. The actual amount, specification and price under the KBC Copper Ball Agreement and the KBC Drill Bit Agreement will be subject to the individual order placed by the Group with the Hallgain Group.

關連交易(續)

(c) 建滔積層板購買框架協議

於二零一一年四月一日，建滔積層板與Hallgain訂立購買框架協議（「建滔積層板購買框架協議」），據此，建滔積層板集團同意於二零一一年四月一日至二零一三年十二月三十一日向Hallgain集團購買鑽咀及機器等生產覆銅面板的材料。根據建滔積層板購買框架協議，將購買之原建滔積層板購買框架協議及數量並非固定，而是由訂約方不時釐定及同意。建滔積層板購買框架協議項下之實際數量、規格及價格（參考現行市價）將視乎建滔積層板集團向Hallgain集團作出之個別訂單而定。

由於Hallgain為本公司之主要股東，根據上市規則為本公司之關連人士，而建滔積層板則為本公司之附屬公司，故根據上市規則第14A章，建滔積層板購買框架協議項下之交易構成本公司之持續關連交易。

建滔積層板購買框架協議項下之交易截至二零一一年十二月三十一日止年度之年度上限及實際交易額載於下表。建滔積層板購買框架協議之詳情已於本公司日期為二零一一年四月二十六日之通函中披露。

(d) 建滔化工銅球協議及建滔化工鑽咀協議

於二零零九年十二月二十二日，本公司與Hallgain訂立銅球購買框架協議（「建滔化工銅球協議」），據此，本集團同意於二零一零年一月一日至二零一二年十二月三十一日向Hallgain集團購買銅球作生產印刷線路板之用。於二零一零年五月一日，本公司與Hallgain訂立鑽咀協議（「建滔化工鑽咀協議」），據此，本集團同意於二零一零年五月一日至二零一二年十二月三十一日向Hallgain集團購買鑽咀。根據建滔化工銅球協議及建滔化工鑽咀協議下，將購買之鑽咀數量並非固定，而是由訂約方不時釐定及同意。建滔化工銅球協議及建滔化工鑽咀協議項下之實際數量、規格及價格將視乎本集團向Hallgain集團作出之個別訂單而定。

CONNECTED TRANSACTIONS (續)

(d) KBC Copper Ball Agreement and KBC Drill Bits Agreement (續)

The transaction entered into by the KBC Copper Ball Agreement and the KBC Drill Bits Agreement constituted connected transactions of the Company since the chairman, Hallgain, is a substantial shareholder of the Company and hence a connected person under the Listing Rules.

The annual and the actual transaction amounts of the transaction entered into by the KBC Copper Ball Agreement and the KBC Drill Bits Agreement for the year ended 31 December 2011 are set out in the table below. The details of the KBC Copper Ball Agreement and the KBC Drill Bits Agreement are disclosed in the announcements and circulars of the Company dated 22 December 2009 and 27 March 2010, respectively.

The KBC Copper Ball Agreement and the KBC Drill Bits Agreement were superseded by the Purchase Framework Agreement in effect from 1 April 2011.

(e) KLHL Machinery Agreement and KLHL Drill Bits Agreement

On 22 December 2009, KLHL and Hallgain entered into a purchase framework agreement (the KLHL Machinery Agreement) pursuant to which the KLHL Group agreed to purchase machinery from the Hallgain Group from 1 January 2010 to 31 December 2012. On 1 March 2010, the KLHL and Hallgain entered into a drill bits agreement (the KLHL Drill Bits Agreement) pursuant to which the KLHL Group agreed to purchase drill bits from the Hallgain Group from 1 March 2010 to 31 December 2012. Under the KLHL Machinery Agreement and KLHL Drill Bits Agreement, the amounts to be purchased in respect of purchase of machinery and drill bits are to be determined and agreed between the parties from time to time. The actual amounts, specification and price under the KLHL Machinery Agreement and the KLHL Drill Bits Agreement will be subject to the individual orders placed by the KLHL Group with the Hallgain Group.

關連交易(續)

(d) 建滔化工銅球協議及建滔化工鑽咀協議(續)

由於Hallgain為本公司之主要股東，根據上市規則為關連人士，故建滔化工銅球協議及建滔化工鑽咀協議項下之交易構成本公司之持續關連交易。

建滔化工銅球協議及建滔化工鑽咀協議項下之交易截至二零一一年十二月三十一日止年度之年度上限及實際交易額載於下表。建滔化工銅球協議及建滔化工鑽咀協議之詳情已分別於本公司日期為二零零九年十二月二十二日及二零一零年五月二十七日之公告及通函中披露。

建滔化工銅球協議及建滔化工鑽咀協議於二零一一年四月一日開始由購買框架協議取代。

(e) 建滔積層板機器協議及建滔積層板鑽咀協議

於二零零九年十二月二十二日，建滔積層板及Hallgain訂立購買框架協議（「建滔積層板機器協議」），據此，建滔積層板集團同意於二零一零年一月一日至二零一二年十二月三十一日向Hallgain集團購買機器。於二零一零年五月一日，建滔積層板與Hallgain訂立鑽咀協議（「建滔積層板鑽咀協議」），據此，建滔積層板集團同意於二零一零年五月一日至二零一二年十二月三十一日向Hallgain集團購買鑽咀。根據建滔積層板機器協議及建滔積層板鑽咀協議，將購買之數量並非固定，而是由訂約方不時釐定及同意。建滔積層板機器協議及建滔積層板鑽咀協議項下之鑽咀實際數量、規格及價格將視乎建滔積層板集團向Hallgain集團作出之個別訂單而定。

CONNECTED TRANSACTIONS (續)

(e) KLHL Machinery Agreement and KLHL Drill Bits Agreement (續)

The transaction contemplated under the KLHL Machinery Agreement and the KLHL Drill Bits Agreement constituted continuing connected transactions of the Company pursuant to Chapter 14A of the Listing Rules in that Hallgain is a substantial shareholder of the Company and hence a connected person of the Company under the Listing Rules, and KLHL is a subsidiary of the Company.

The annual and the actual transaction amounts of the transaction contemplated under the KLHL Machinery Agreement and the KLHL Drill Bits Agreement for the year ended 31 December 2011 are set out in the table below. The details of the KLHL Machinery Agreement and the KLHL Drill Bits Agreement are disclosed in the announcement and circular of the Company dated 22 December 2009 and 27 March 2010, respectively.

The KLHL Machinery Agreement and KLHL Drill Bits Agreement were entered into by the KLHL Purchasing Framework Agreement in effect from 1 April 2011.

(f) Shirai Supply Agreement

On 22 December 2009, Tech i e Cibo i Company Limited (Tech i e) and Shirai Electronic Industrial Co., Limited (Shirai) entered into a supply agreement (the Shirai Supply Agreement) pursuant to which Tech i e and its subsidiaries (the Tech i e Group) agreed to purchase PCBs from Shirai and its subsidiaries (the Shirai Group) from 1 January 2010 to 31 December 2012. Under the Shirai Supply Agreement, the amount of ordered PCBs to be supplied is notified by the company to be ordered and agreed between the parties from time to time.

The transaction contemplated under the Shirai Supply Agreement constituted continuing connected transactions of the Company pursuant to Chapter 14A of the Listing Rules in that Tech i e is a 90% owned subsidiary of the Company, and Shirai is a company which holds 30% of the issued share capital of Tech i e Shirai Cibo i Limited, a 70% owned subsidiary of Tech i e. Shirai is hence a substantial shareholder of a subsidiary of the Company and hence a connected person under the Listing Rules.

關連交易(續)

(e) 建滔積層板機器協議及建滔積層板鑽咀協議(續)

由於Hallgain為本公司之主要股東並因此根據上市規則為本公司之關連人士，而建滔積層板則為本公司之附屬公司，故根據上市規則第14A章，建滔積層板機器協議及建滔積層板鑽咀協議項下之交易構成本公司之持續關連交易。

建滔積層板機器協議及建滔積層板鑽咀協議項下之交易截至二零一一年十二月三十一日止年度之年度上限及實際交易額載於下表。建滔積層板機器協議及建滔積層板鑽咀協議之詳情已於本公司日期分別為二零零九年十二月二十二日及二零一零年五月二十七日之公告及通函中披露。

建滔積層板機器協議及建滔積層板鑽咀協議於二零一一年四月一日開始由建滔積層板購買框架協議取代。

(f) Shirai供應協議

於二零零九年十二月二十二日，科惠線路有限公司(「科惠」)與Shirai Electronic Industrial Co., Limited(「Shirai」)訂立供應協議(「Shirai供應協議」)，據此，科惠及其附屬公司(「科惠集團」)同意於二零一零年一月一日至二零一二年十二月三十一日向Shirai及其附屬公司(「Shirai集團」)供應印刷線路板。根據Shirai供應協議，將供應之印刷線路板數量並非固定，而是由訂約方不時釐定及同意。

由於科惠為本公司擁有90%權益之附屬公司，而Shirai為持有科惠白井電路有限公司(科惠擁有70%權益之附屬公司)全部已發行股本30%之公司，因而為本公司附屬公司之主要股東及根據上市規則為本公司之關連人士，故根據上市規則第14A章，Shirai供應協議項下之交易構成本公司之持續關連交易。

CONNECTED TRANSACTIONS (續)

(f) Shirai Supply Agreement (續)

The annual calendar and the actual transaction amount of the transaction contemplated under the Shirai Supply Agreement for the year ended 31 December 2011 are set out in the table below. Details of the Shirai Supply Agreement are disclosed in the announcement of the Company dated 22 December 2009.

(g) Shirai Purchase Agreement

On 22 December 2009, Tech i e and Shirai entered into a purchase agreement (the Shirai Purchase Agreement) by which the Tech i e Group agreed to purchase laminate from the Shirai Group and to become the licensee of the Shirai Group (i.e. the provision of drilling service by the Shirai Group to the Tech i e Group) for the period from 1 January 2012 to 31 December 2012. Under the Shirai Purchase Agreement, the amount of laminate to be purchased and the service to be provided are not fixed but will be determined and agreed between the parties from time to time.

The transaction contemplated under the Shirai Purchase Agreement constituted a connected transaction for the Company as an "Associate" of the Listing Rules. The Tech i e Group is a 90% owned subsidiary of the Company, and Shirai is a company which holds 30% of the equity interest, having a 70% owned subsidiary of Tech i e. Shirai is hence a substantial shareholder of a subsidiary of the Company and hence a connected person under the Listing Rules.

The annual calendar and the actual transaction amount of the transaction contemplated under the Shirai Purchase Agreement for the year ended 31 December 2011 are set out in the table below. Details of the Shirai Purchase Agreement are disclosed in the announcement of the Company dated 22 December 2009.

關連交易(續)

(f) Shirai供應協議(續)

Shirai供應協議項下之交易截至二零一一年十二月三十一日止年度之年度上限及實際交易額載於下表。Shirai供應協議之詳情已於本公司日期為二零零九年十二月二十二日之公布中披露。

(g) Shirai購買協議

於二零零九年十二月二十二日，科惠與Shirai訂立購買協議(「Shirai購買協議」)，據此，科惠集團同意於二零一二年一月一日至二零一二年十二月三十一日向Shirai集團購買覆銅面板及就生產印刷線路板向Shirai集團分判分包服務(即Shirai集團向科惠集團提供鑽孔服務)。根據Shirai購買協議，將購買之覆銅面板及分判分包服務之數量並非固定，而是由訂約方不時釐定及同意。

由於科惠為本公司擁有90%權益之附屬公司，而Shirai為持有科惠白井電路有限公司(科惠擁有70%權益之附屬公司)全部已發行股本30%之公司，因而為本公司附屬公司之主要股東及根據上市規則為本公司之關連人士，故根據上市規則第14A章，Shirai購買協議項下之交易構成本公司之持續關連交易。

Shirai購買協議項下之交易截至二零一一年十二月三十一日止年度之年度上限及實際交易額載於下表。Shirai購買協議之詳情已於本公司日期為二零零九年十二月二十二日之公布中披露。

CONNECTED TRANSACTIONS (續)

關連交易(續)

		Amounts 金額 HK\$'000 千港元	Annual caps 年度上限 HK\$'000 千港元
Purchase of copper balls and drill bits from the Hallgain Group by the Group	本集團根據向Hallgain集團購買銅球及鑽咀		
(i) the KBC Copper Ball Agreements;	(i) 建滔化工銅球協議;	73,731	75,625*
(ii) the KBC Drill Bit Agreements; and	(ii) 建滔化工鑽咀協議; 及	25,241	29,040*
(iii) the Purchase Framework Agreements	(iii) 購買框架協議	352,709	388,000
Sale of copper and laminate by the Hallgain Group to the KLHL Group	建滔積層板集團根據向Hallgain集團出售銅及覆銅面板		
(i) the Formosa KLHL Supply Framework Agreements; and	(i) 原建滔積層板供應框架協議; 及	49,001	49,500*
(ii) the KLHL Supply Framework Agreements	(ii) 建滔積層板供應框架協議	789,255	901,000
Purchase of drill bits and machines from the Hallgain Group by the KLHL Group	建滔積層板集團根據向Hallgain集團購買鑽咀及機器		
(i) the KLHL Drill Bit Agreements;	(i) 建滔積層板鑽咀協議;	5,338	7,023*
(ii) the KLHL Machine Agreements; and	(ii) 建滔積層板機器協議; 及	2,008	2,100*
(iii) the KLHL Purchase Framework Agreements	(iii) 建滔積層板購買框架協議	163,446	168,000
Sale of printed circuit boards by the Shihai Group to the Tech i Group under the Shihai Supply Agreements	科惠集團根據Shihai供應協議向Shihai集團出售印刷線路板	103,915	411,840
Purchase of laminate from the Shihai Group by the Tech i Group under the Shihai Purchase Agreements	科惠集團根據Shihai購買協議向Shihai集團購買覆銅面板		110,880
Drilling service provided by the Shihai Group to the Tech i Group under the Shihai Purchase Agreements	Shihai集團根據Shihai購買協議向科惠集團提供鑽孔服務		3,960

* Based on the historical data from 1 January 2011 to 31 March 2011.

基於二零一一年一月一日至三月三十一日三個月止。

CONNECTED TRANSACTIONS (續)

The amount of the above transaction did not exceed the company's ending annual capital for the financial year ended 31 December 2011 as announced by the Group.

Pursuant to Rule 14A.38 of the Listing Rules, the Directors have engaged the auditor of the Company to review certain aspects of the records of the continuing connected transaction of the Group. The auditor of the Company has also issued a conclusion on the records to the board of Directors. The independent non-executive Directors have reviewed the continuing connected transaction, and the auditor of the Company and have confirmed that the above said continuing connected transaction has been entered into by the Group in the ordinary course of its business, on normal commercial terms, and in accordance with the terms of the agreements governing such transaction, that are fair and reasonable and in the interests of the shareholders of the Company as a whole.

Other than as disclosed above, the Company has also provided a guarantee financial institution to secure general credit facilities for a non-related subsidiary, namely Tech Tie, in the amount of a maximum of HK\$50 million during the year.

EMOLUMENT POLICY

The emoluments of the employees of the Group are determined by the Remuneration Committee on the basis of their performance, qualification and competence.

The emoluments of the Directors are decided by the Remuneration Committee, having regard to the Company's performance, individual performance and comparable market data.

The Company has adopted a share incentive scheme to attract and retain the Directors and eligible employees. Details of the scheme are set out in note 37 of the consolidated financial statements.

關連交易(續)

上述交易的金額並不超過本集團所公布截至二零一一年十二月三十一日止財政年度之相關年度上限。

根據上市規則14A.38條，董事已聘請本公司核數師就本集團之持續關連交易履行若干程序。本公司核數師已向董事會提交其對該等程序的結論之報告。獨立非執行董事已審閱持續關連交易及核數師報告，並確認上述持續關連交易乃由本集團於一般業務過程中訂立，且按一般商業條款及就該等交易所訂協議之條款進行，有關條款屬公平合理，並符合本公司股東之整體利益。

除上文所披露者外，本公司年內亦為一間非全資擁有附屬公司一科惠取得一般信貸額而向財務機構提供擔保，涉及款額約50,000,000港元。

薪酬政策

薪酬委員會根據本集團僱員之表現、資歷及工作能力制定僱員之薪酬政策。

薪酬委員會經參考本公司經營業績、個別董事之表現及可比較之市場統計數據後決定董事之薪酬。

本公司已採納優先購股權計劃，作為對董事及合資格僱員之獎勵。計劃詳情載於綜合財務報表附註37。

Directors' Report 董事會報告

PRE-EMPTIVE RIGHTS

There are no provisions for pre-emptive rights under the Companies' Articles of Association although there are no provisions against changing under company law in the Cayman Islands.

優先權

儘管開曼群島公司法律並無對優先權作出任何限制，本公司之公司組織章程細則並無關於優先權之規定。

SUFFICIENCY OF PUBLIC FLOAT

The Company has maintained a sufficient public float throughout the year ended 31 December 2011.

充足公眾持股量

截至二零一一年十二月三十一日止年度，本公司一直維持充足公眾持股量。

DONATIONS

During the year the Group made charitable and other donations amounting to HK\$3,558,000.

捐款

年內，本集團作出之慈善及其他捐款共3,558,000港元。

EVENTS AFTER THE REPORTING PERIOD

Details of significant events occurring after the reporting period are given in note 47 to the consolidated financial statements.

報告期間後事項

發生於報告期間後之重要事項詳情載於綜合財務報表附註47。

MAJOR CUSTOMERS AND SUPPLIERS

During the year the aggregate sales of the Group's five largest customers combined were less than 30% of the Group's sales respectively.

主要客戶及供應商

年內，本集團五名最大客戶合計或供應商合計之銷售額或購貨額分別少於本集團之銷售額或購貨額之30%。

AUDITOR

A resolution will be submitted to the annual general meeting of the Company. Deloitte Touche Tomhata is a director of the Company.

核數師

續聘德勤·關黃陳方會計師行為本公司核數師之決議案將於本公司應屆股東週年大會上提呈。

On behalf of the Board
Cheung Kwok Wing
CHAIRMAN

承董事會命
主席
張國榮

29 March 2012

二零一二年三月二十九日

Corporate Governance Report

企業管治報告

The Board of Kingboard Chemical Holding Limited (the Company, together with its subsidiaries, the Group) recognises the importance of corporate governance practice of a listed company. In the interests of the shareholders and shareholders of a listed company, it operates in a transparent manner with the adoption of a self-regulatory policy, sound and monitoring mechanism and a clear definition of accountability of directors and management.

During the reporting period, the Board has complied with the provisions of the Code on Corporate Governance Practice (the Code) as contained in Appendix 14 of the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (the Listing Rules) except in a deviation from paragraph A.4.1 of the Code. Under paragraph A.4.1 of the Code, non-executive directors should be a defined specific element, subject to election. During the reporting period, the non-executive directors and independent non-executive directors of the Company are not a defined specific element but are subject to election and are eligible for re-election.

n.

Corporate Governance Report 企業管治報告

The Board will keep reviewing the efficacy of the Board from time to time. If a candidate with suitable knowledge, skill and experience is identified, the Chairman will make a nomination to fill the position of Managing Director as a whole.

In addition to the Code, which is mandatory in nature, the Board also follows certain recommended best practice (Recommended Best Practice) contained in Appendix 14 of the Listing Rules and has adopted certain Recommended Best Practice which are applicable to the Chairman's position. The Board will continue to enhance the corporate governance standards of the Company by reference to the Recommended Best Practice whenever it is applicable and appropriate.

The Chairman has adopted a code of conduct regarding directors' securities transaction in compliance with the Model Code for Securities Transaction by Directors of Listed Companies in Appendix 10 of the Listing Rules (the Model Code). Following a specific enquiry, each Director has confirmed that he/she has complied with the related standards set in the Model Code and the code of conduct regarding directors' securities transaction adopted by the Chairman.

董事會將不時檢討董事會架構。倘物色到具備適合知識、技能及經驗的候選人，本公司將加以委任，以填補董事總經理一職(如適用)。

除屬強制性質之守則外，董事會亦參考上市規則附錄14所載之建議最佳常規(「建議最佳常規」)，並採納適合本公司現行情況之若干建議最佳常規。董事會將於合適及適當情況下參考建議最佳常規，從而不斷提升本公司之企業管治水平。

就董事進行證券交易方面，本公司已採納條款不寬鬆於上市規則附錄10所載之上市發行人董事進行證券交易之標準守則(「標準守則」)之操守守則。經作出特定查詢後，各董事確認，彼等一直遵守標準守則所載規定標準及本公司所採納有關董事進行證券交易之操守守則。

A. DIRECTORS

The Board

The Board is responsible for the leadership and control of the Group and is entrusted with the responsibility of the management of the business and the affairs of the Group. The Group has adopted in the strategic guideline in the long term, the Board's annual, a financial, a strategic, a business, a budget, key financial initiatives, major investments and funding decisions. It also oversees the Group's financial performance, identifies financial risks of the Group, business and environmental management of a business, manages the risk, daily business operation and administrative functions of the Group are delegated to the management.

The Board meets regularly and a detailed business plan, notice and agenda are prepared by the Chairman, Secretary and delegated by the Chairman of the Board and discussed by the Board members within a reasonable time before the meeting. Relevant meeting materials are sent to the Directors well before the meeting, informing them of the background and giving explanation on matters to be brought before the Board. All Directors are given the opportunity to include matters in the agenda for Board meeting. Then the Directors make decisions, objectives and in the interest of the Company, the Chairman's article of association provides that the Directors shall abstain from voting on any resolution in which they have a direct or indirect interest and shall be counted in the quorum of the meeting. Draft and final version of the minutes of Board meeting are sent to all Directors for their comment and record. The decision is made within a reasonable time after the Board meeting and are kept by the Chairman, Secretary.

A. 董事 董事會

董事會負責領導及監控本集團，同時亦授責監督本集團之業務及事務管理事宜。本集團已採納內部指引訂明需經董事會批准之事項。除法定責任外，董事會亦負責批准本集團之策略計劃、年度預算、主要營運措施、重大投資及集資決定。董事會同時審閱本集團財務表現、識別本集團業務之主要風險及確保實施適當措施以管理有關風險。本集團日常業務運作及行政職能之職責已委派予管理層負責。

董事會定期及於特定情況所需時舉行會議。召開董事會會議之通告及議程由董事會主席委派公司秘書負責編製並於會議前合理時間內派發予董事會成員。相關會議文件亦會於開會前盡早送交董事，令彼等獲知將提呈董事會之事項之背景資料及說明。各董事可於董事會會議議程上加入討論事項。為確保董事作出客觀及符合本公司利益之決定，本公司之組織章程細則規定，倘董事會會議上任何決議案涉及董事或其聯繫人士的重大權益，有關董事必須放棄投票，且不得計入會議法定人數。董事會會議記錄初稿及最終定稿將於董事會會議後合理時間內發送予全體董事，分別作表達意見及記錄之用，並由公司秘書存檔。

A. DIRECTORS (董事)
The Board (董事會)

During the reporting period, the Board had held four meetings and the Directors attended a Board meeting and Board committee meetings as follows:

	Audit Committee Meeting	Nomination Committee Meeting	Remuneration Committee Meeting
Board Meeting			
董事會會議	審核委員會會議	提名委員會會議	薪酬委員會會議

A. DIRECTORS (董事)

Division and responsibilities (分工及職責)

During the year, the Board, headed by the Chairman, has performed its duties and responsibilities in a different manner from the Managing Director of the Company. The role of the Chairman and Managing Director are segregated and are not exercised by the same individual.

The duties of the Chairman include (but not limited to) the following:

• chaired led meeting has enabled the Board to effectively discharge its responsibilities and ensure the overall performance of the Company in a timely manner; and

• the Board meeting agenda effectively aligns with

A. 董事(續) 分工及職責

於回顧年度，董事會由主席領導，其職務有別於本公司董事總經理。主席及董事總經理各有獨立職務，且非由同一名人士擔任。

主席職責包括但不限於：

• 安排會議以便董事會履行職責，並確保董事會及時討論所有重要及適當事宜，而不會干擾本公司之營運；

• 經與董事總經理磋商後編製會議議程；

• 控制管理層與董事會之間及時進行溝通和其質量，確保董事於完全知情情況下作出決定；及

• 協助確保遵從上市規則及本公司之企業管治指引。

董事總經理主要負責整體策略規劃及本集團日常管理工作。

於二零一一年一月十一日，董事會宣佈，陳永鋌先生已調任為非執行董事及獲委任為本公司首席顧問，並已終止出任董事總經理及執行董事，自二零一一年一月十一日起生效。於本報告日期，自陳先生辭任以來，本公司並未覓得替任董事總經理。倘物色到具備適合知識、技能及經驗的候選人，本公司將加以委任，以填補董事總經理一職(如適用)。

A. 董事(續)
董事會成員

董事會現由十二名成員組成，其中一名為非執行董事及四名為獨立非執行董事，彼等之身分均於所有載有董事姓名的公司通訊中明確說明。其中一名獨立非執行董事具備上市規則規定之適當專業資格或會計或相關財務管理專業知識。於報告日期董事會由下列成員組成：

執行董事

張國榮(主席)

張廣軍

鄭永耀

莫湛雄

何燕生

張偉連

陳茂盛

(於二零一一年一月十一日獲委任)

| 一鈞髻旦桀妞燃艤狸認艭闔鉶闔軌 (於二零一一年一月十

The Board comprises Directors who collectively provide comprehensive, able and making efficiency and technical knowledge in laminate, bonded, board, metal, elements and chemical products, administration and management efficiency in the PRC factories, financial and accounting skills, a well-earned advice from rich international law and legislation. The Board is of elected by in a balance of skill and efficiency, a professional effective decision making, taking into account the national and corporate relations of the Company.

A. 董事(續)
董事會成員(續)

董事會由多名董事組成，共同提供有關覆銅面板、印刷線路板、房地產發展及化工產品之核心能力、銷售及市場推廣經驗及技術知識、中國工廠之行政及管理經驗、財務及會計技巧以及有關遵守國際法律及規例之內部意見。董事會有十二名成員，擁有不同資歷及經驗，考慮到本公司之業務性質及規模，董事會成員人數對其決策效率而言實屬合適。

A. DIRECTORS (董事)

Appointment, re-election and removal

The Company's Articles of Association set out a formal, considered and transparent process for the appointment or re-election of the Board. An Director may be elected by the Board either to fill a casual vacancy or, in addition to the Board, shall be eligible for re-election by the shareholders at the next annual general meeting of the shareholders. The appointment or re-election of Directors shall be decided by a specified vote, by a simple majority at the annual general meeting. In the case of the election, including the Chairman, shall be subject to the same process and the shareholders shall be eligible. The Director may be elected by the Board to be subject to the same process and the shareholders shall be taken into account in calculating the total number of Directors for the time being but shall not be taken into account in calculating the number of Directors who are eligible for election. All Directors eligible for election shall have the right to be elected, made available to the shareholders to enable them to make an informed decision on the election. An election, removal or re-election of Directors shall be immediately disclosed to the shareholders by announcement and shall include in each announcement, the resignation of the Director who is resigning.

Responsibilities of Directors

The Company and the Board shall require each Director to keep abreast of his or her responsibilities as a Director of the Company and of the conduct, business activities and development of the Company. Each Director shall be required to devote sufficient time and attention in the affairs of the Board and the management of the Company and shall ensure the Board with the highest degree of care and diligence given his or her position, qualification and experience.

A. 董事(續)

委任、重選及罷免

本公司之組織章程細則訂明一套正式、考慮周詳及具透明度之委任新董事程序。董事會委任之任何董事(不論為填補臨時空缺或屬董事會新增成員)均須於獲委任後首個股東週年大會退任並合資格膺選連任。董事之委任並無固定任期，惟於每屆股東週年大會上，三分之一之董事(包括主席)均須輪席退任及由股東重新委任。於計算當時董事總數時，將會計入按上文所述由董事會委任而須輪席退任及獲重新委任之董事，惟於計算將輪席退任董事人數時則不予計算。所有符合資格獲重新委任之董事均須向股東披露個人履歷，以便股東於重新委任時作出知情決定。任何董事委任、辭任、罷免或調任事宜均須以公佈形式及時向股東披露，並須在公佈中註明該董事辭任之理由。

董事責任

本公司及董事會要求每名董事清楚彼作為本公司董事之職責，以及了解本公司之經營方式、業務活動及發展。每名董事均須投入足夠時間及精神處理董事會事務及本公司重要事宜，並按照各自之專門知識、資歷及專業技能，以謹慎盡責之態度為董事會服務。

A. DIRECTORS (董事)

Responsibilities of Directors (董事責任)

Each new Independent Director shall receive a comprehensive, formal and tailored induction on the first occasion of his appointment. All Directors shall be briefed and briefed on continuing professional development and independence when he has the opportunity of understanding of the relation and the business of the Company and has the ability to fulfill all of his responsibilities under the applicable laws and regulations. The Board has a policy to place the Directors, especially individual, in the performance of his duties, to make independent professional advice, if necessary, as the Company's interests are enabled and facilitate the Directors to make well considered decisions. A policy is in place to encourage the Directors' and Officers' liability has been arranged again the liability of legal action to be taken against the Directors and the management.

Supply of and access to information

The management of the Company has an obligation to provide the Board with complete, adequate and accurate information in a timely and confidential manner to enable them to make an informed decision and discharge their duties and responsibilities as Directors of the Company. All the Directors are given the necessary and independent access to the Company's internal management.

All the Directors are given the necessary and independent access to the Company's Secretary, who is included in the Board's policy to be briefed and briefed, and has a liability to the law and regulations applicable to him. The Company Secretary attend all the meetings of the Board and Board committee and is responsible for drafting minutes and keeping minutes records, which can be accessed by any Director in connection.

A. 董事(續)

董事責任(續)

每名新委任董事於首次獲委任時均會獲得一份全面兼特為其而設的正式就任須知。全體董事於有需要時將參與持續專業發展計劃，以確保彼等清楚了解本公司之營運及業務，且充分明瞭彼等於適用法律及規定下之責任。董事會設立既定程序，董事於履行職務時，在有需要的情況下可個別或共同徵詢獨立專業顧問意見，以作出充分考慮的決定，有關費用由本公司承擔。本公司已就董事及管理人員可能面對之法律行動而為董事及管理人員安排適當責任保險。

資料提供及使用

本公司管理層有責任及時向董事會提供完整、充足及適當形式和質量的資料，以便董事會作出知情決定及履行作為本公司董事之職務。全體董事均可個別地及獨立地接觸本公司高級管理人員。

全體董事均可個別及獨立地接觸公司秘書。公司秘書之職責包括確保貫徹遵循董事會程序，同時遵守適用規則及規例。公司秘書出席董事會及董事委員會所有會議，負責編寫及存檔會議記錄，以供董事查閱。

B. REMUNERATION OF DIRECTORS AND SENIOR MANAGEMENT

The level and make-up of remuneration and disclosure

The Board has established a Remuneration Committee (the Remuneration Committee) which comprises three independent non-executive Directors, namely Mr. Tse Kam Hong (Chairman), Mr. Lai Ching Wing, Robert and Mr. Henry Tan, as from late 2011 and tasked to periodically examine the remuneration of Directors and senior management, and the remuneration related matters. The Remuneration Committee is the highest level of reference which is clearly identified and a highly delegated body of the Board, including the following:

from late 2011, the Board has decided to periodically examine the remuneration of the Chairman, Board and senior management. The objective of which is to hold the members of the senior management of the Company to be provided with a performance incentive structure to enhance performance and also, in a fair and reasonable manner, be added to the individual compensation of the Company;

Recommend specific remuneration package including, but not limited to, salary, bonus, benefits in kind, incentive award, and share option, if any, for each executive Director and the Managing Director and each member of senior management as appropriate and agreed in writing;

Recommend a performance-linked incentive scheme to be adopted by the Company, taking into account remuneration and employment condition within the industry and in comparable companies; and

B. 董事及高級管理人員薪酬

薪酬及披露的水平及組成

董事會已成立薪酬委員會（「薪酬委員會」），由三名獨立非執行董事：謝錦洪先生（主席）、黎忠榮先生及陳亨利先生組成，負責制定董事及高級管理人員薪酬之政策及程序以及其他薪酬相關事宜。薪酬委員會已書面訂明其職權範圍，明確列示董事會委派予其之職責及權力，包括下列職務：

制定薪酬架構或董事會政策以釐定本公司董事會及高級管理人員之薪酬。該等政策旨在確保本公司高級管理人員獲提供適當獎勵，以鼓勵彼等提升表現，並保證本公司以公平合理方式獎勵高級管理人員對本公司成就所作之貢獻；

就每名執行董事、董事總經理及其他指定高級管理人員，建議特定薪酬待遇，包括（如適用）津貼、花紅、實物利益、獎金及優先購股權（如有）；

按照業內及同類型公司之薪酬水平及就業狀況，為本公司任何與表現掛鈎的獎勵計劃建議目標；及

B. REMUNERATION OF DIRECTORS AND SENIOR MANAGEMENT (續)

The level and make-up of remuneration and disclosure

The Board has recommended the remuneration for independent non-executive Directors (including non-executive Directors, if any), taking into account factors such as effort, time and responsibility.

When recommending the remuneration package for each individual Director, the Remuneration Committee will consider his qualification and experience, specific duties and responsibility assigned to him by the Board and the prevailing market package available for similar position. The remuneration of the Directors on a named basis for the year ended 31 December 2011 is set out in Note 14 of the financial statements. Review and comparison in relation to Directors' remuneration package and performance of the Group are made from time to time with comparable listed companies in the industry. Considering all such factors, the Remuneration Committee should make recommendation on the remuneration package for each Director after consultation with the Chairman.

During the year ended 31 December, the Remuneration Committee had convened 2 meetings during which, among other things, the remuneration package for all Directors were considered.

B. 董事及高級管理人員薪酬(續)

薪酬及披露的水平及組成(續)

參考獨立非執行董事(包括非執行董事(如有))所付出之精力、時間及職責,就彼等之薪酬向董事會提出建議。

薪酬委員會為個別董事建議薪酬待遇時,將考慮彼之資格及經驗、董事會指派予彼之特定職責以及市場現行給予同類職位之待遇。於回顧年度內,每名董事之酬金按姓名詳列於第156至158頁財務報表附註14。本公司不時就董事薪酬待遇及集團純利狀況,與本集團市值相若之上市工業公司進行檢討及比較。考慮上述因素後,薪酬委員會經諮詢主席意見後將就每名董事之薪酬待遇提出建議。

於回顧年度內,薪酬委員會召開兩次會議,並已考慮(其中包括)所有董事之薪酬待遇。

C. ACCOUNTABILITY AND AUDIT

Financial reporting

The Directors acknowledge their responsibilities for preparing the Company's accounts, which give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Group. The Company has a robust and efficient internal control system designed half-yearly accounts and audited yearly accounts. Senior management is involved in the review and explain the financial reporting and management have made all affected management have made all impact on the financial performance and position of the Company. The Audit Committee and the Board and the independent external auditors have been asked by the Audit Committee and the Board to verify the financial statements. The statement of the directors of the Company about the financial reporting responsibilities in the financial statements is set in Independent Auditors' Report on page 63 and 64 of this annual report.

Internal controls

The Group has in place a system of internal controls, the key elements of which are as follows:

formal policies and procedures in place, including the documentation of key processes, policies and procedures relating to the delegation of authority. The elements of monitoring of controls and the management of the Group are as follows:

experienced and qualified staff take responsibility for all business functions. Annual appraisal procedures have been established to maintain standards of performance;

monthly business and financial performance is reported, including sales, input, reliable and accurate financial and other information; budget variance is investigated and explained;

an internal audit function, which is directed by the Audit Committee, is in place to determine the effectiveness of the internal controls.

C. 問責及核數

財務匯報

董事確認編製能真實及公平反映本集團的財務狀況之賬目乃彼等之責任。本公司調配合適及足夠的資源編製未經審核半年度賬目及經審核年度賬目。高級管理層須向審核委員會及董事會呈報及闡釋對本公司財務表現及營運構成或可能構成重大影響之財務匯報及事宜，並就審核委員會及董事會提出之查詢及關注作出令彼等信納之回應。本公司核數師就其對財務報表承擔之申報責任作出之聲明載於本年報第63及64頁之獨立核數師報告。

內部監控

本集團已設立內部監控制度，其主要要點如下：

設立正式政策及程序，包括有關授權之主要過程、程序及規則。上述措施令本集團得以監控及防止未經授權而挪用本集團資產；

由具備經驗及合適資格之員工擔任重要業務職責。本集團已設立每年評審程序，以維持表現水準；

編製每月業務及財務報告，提供相關、適時、可靠及最新財務及其他資料，並於適當時調查預算偏差；及

設立內部核數職能，直接向審核委員會匯報，以確定上述程序已適當地予以執行。

C. ACCOUNTABILITY AND AUDIT (問責及核數)

Internal controls (內部監控)

The Board has conducted a review on the effectiveness of the ability in internal control system of the Group, including financial, operational and compliance control and risk management and internal control, to ensure a reasonable assurance that the financial statements are prepared, and the Group's assets are safeguarded. The Board is satisfied having based on the information provided, concluded that the internal control system and the effectiveness of the Audit Committee, the internal control system and risk management have been satisfactory for the year and the effectiveness of the Group's operation and business.

In addition to the internal control system, the Board has established an internal audit team headed by the Director of the Audit Committee. The internal audit team will independently audit the functions, operation and performance of the Company according to the level of significance of the Company and shall be recommended by the Audit Committee. The internal audit team will make an internal audit report highlighting the deficiencies and weaknesses in the functions, operation and performance of the Audit Committee and the Board, and based on the findings the Board will in the continuous management make a corrective action and improvement action.

C. 問責及核數(續)

內部監控(續)

董事會已檢討上述本集團內部監控制度之效能，包括財務、營運及規章監控及風險管理功能，並將每年至少進行一次該等檢討，以確保妥善保障股東的投資及本集團資產。董事會根據所獲資料，連同其本身觀察，在審核委員會協助下，信納就本集團營運及業務之性質及規模而言，現行內部監控及風險管理程序達滿意水平。

除內部監控制度外，董事會已設立內部核數隊伍，直接向審核委員會匯報。內部核數隊伍將會按照本公司現存各項職能、運作及系統之重要性，以及審核委員會建議之優先次序，獨立審核該等職能、運作及系統。內部核數隊伍將會編製內部核數報告，指出現時審核職能、運作及系統之漏洞及缺點，以供審核委員會及董事會討論，而董事會將根據該等核數結果指示高級管理層採取適當糾正及改善措施。

C. ACCOUNTABILITY AND AUDIT (問責及核數)

Audit Committee (審核委員會)

The duties of the Audit Committee include reviewing the company and the performance of the audit and internal control effectiveness, and the independence and objectivity of the Company's auditor. The Audit Committee will review the independence of the Company's auditor, the fee and adequacy of the internal audit function, at least once a year. Where the auditor is a non-audit service to the Company, the Committee will keep the nature and extent of such service independent, seeking a balance between the mainance of objectivity and alternative. During the year ended 2011, the fee paid/ payable to the Company's auditor in respect of audit and non-audit service provided by the Company's auditor to the Group was as follows:

Nature of services	服務性質	Amount (HK\$) 金額(港元)
Audit service	核數服務	11,200,000
Non-audit service	非核數服務	
(i) Tax service	(i) 稅務服務	2,182,000
(ii) Other service	(ii) 其他服務	3,570,000

The Audit Committee has undertaken a review of all the non-audit service provided by the Company's auditor and concluded that in their opinion such service did not affect the independence of the auditor. The Board has also obtained an assurance to be responsible for the accounting and financial matters of the Group, and the Audit Committee has also accepted the accounting and internal management of the Group and can financial and relevant information which enable them to discharge their audit committee function effectively and efficiently. Besides the assurance being available, the Audit Committee may also receive information and advice from the external auditor and then think necessary to the extent of the Company. The Audit Committee shall meet at least once a year in the presence of the executive Director to discuss the Group's financial performance and management and financial matters during the year ended 2011 at least once a year.

C. 問責及核數(續)

審核委員會(續)

審核委員會之職責包括檢討核數之範疇、結果以及成本效益，以及本公司核數師德勤關黃陳方會計師行之獨立性及客觀性。審核委員會每年至少一次檢討本公司核數師之獨立性、內部核數職能有否足夠資源及是否稱職。倘若核數師向本公司提供非核數服務，委員會亦會持續檢討該等服務之性質及所涉範圍，務求在保持客觀性及成本之間取得平衡。於回顧年度內，就本公司核數師向本集團提供之核數及非核數服務而已付／應付本公司核數師費用如下：

審核委員會已檢討本公司核數師所提供之全部非核數服務，並認為該等服務並不影響核數師之獨立性。董事會已委任一名會計師負責本集團會計及財務事宜，而審核委員會有權隨時接觸本集團會計師及高級管理層，以及索取任何財務及相關資料，以便能夠有效地履行其作為審核委員會之職責。除獲得內部協助外，審核委員會亦可於彼等認為有需要時要求外聘核數師提供協助及建議，費用由本公司承擔。審核委員會每年至少一次在執行董事不在場之情況下與外聘核數師會面，以討論本集團

C. ACCOUNTABILITY AND AUDIT (問責及核數)

Audit Committee (審核委員會)

In addition, the Audit Committee is authorised:

to investigate any matter relating to the financial statements;

to have full access to and co-operation with the management;

to have full discretion in the appointment and removal of external auditors;

to have the authority to seek and obtain any necessary information and assistance from the management.

The Board will ensure that the members of the Audit Committee are a balanced mix of qualified independent non-executives and at least one member has accounting and related financial management expertise. The Audit Committee comprises three independent non-executive directors, namely Mr Lai Ching Wing, Robert (Chairman), Mr Tse Kam Hong and Mr Henry Tan.

The Audit Committee has reviewed with the management the accounting policies and practices adopted by the Group and discussed the annual financial and financial reporting matters, including the review of the audited annual financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2011. During the year ended 2011, the Audit Committee had convened three meetings.

C. 問責及核數(續)

審核委員會(續)

此外，審核委員會獲授權：

在其書面訂明職權範圍內調查任何事宜；

與管理層全面接觸及獲其衷誠合作；

全權酌情邀請任何董事或高級行政人員出席其會議；及

獲得合理資源讓其能夠適當地履行職責。

董事會將確保審核委員會成員具備合適資格履行職務，及至少一名成員具備會計及相關財務管理專業知識或經驗。審核委員會由三名獨立非執行董事：黎忠榮先生(主席)、謝錦洪先生及陳亨利先生組成。

審核委員會與管理層已檢討本集團採納之會計原則及常規，並已討論核數、內部監控及財務匯報事宜，包括審閱截至二零一一年十二月三十一日止年度之經審核年度財務報表。於回顧年度內，審核委員會舉行了三次會議。

D. DELEGATION BY THE BOARD

Management function

The Company's articles of association empower management which are specifically delegated to the Board for decision. Executive Director normally meet in an informal basis every week and participate in senior management meeting on a regular basis to keep abreast of the latest situation and performance of the Group and monitor and control the management of the Group in the direction and strategy of the Board collectively and as a whole. Clear instructions are given to the management and the management which should bring the attention and be determined by the Board on behalf of the Company.

Board committees

The Board has three Board committees, namely Audit Committee, Nomination Committee and Remuneration Committee, each chaired by a different independent non-executive Director. Each Board committee has its own terms of reference setting out the scope, powers and arrangements which are essential to the effective functioning of the Board.

The Nomination Committee comprises three members who are independent non-executive Directors, namely Mr. Henry Tan (Chairman), Mr. Lai Ching Wing, Robert and Mr. Te Kam Hong. According to the terms of reference of the Nomination Committee, the major responsibilities of the Nomination Committee include:

regularly review the composition and composition of the Board and make recommendations to the Board in regard to any adjustments that are deemed necessary;

review the independence of independent non-executive Directors and independent members of the Listing Rules on annual basis;

D. 董事會權力的轉授

管理功能

本公司之組織章程細則載列指明須由董事會決定之事項。執行董事一般每兩星期舉行非正式會議，並定期參與高級管理層之會議，以便掌握本集團近期之營運及表現，且監察及確保管理層正確及恰當地執行董事會制訂之指示及策略。管理層已獲清晰指示，得知須提呈董事會垂注並由董事會代表本公司作出決定之事宜。

董事委員會

董事會已設立三個委員會，分別為審核委員會、提名委員會及薪酬委員會，分別由不同獨立非執行董事出任主席，以協助董事會履行各委員會獲委派之特定職能。各董事委員會均書面訂明其特定的職權範圍，所載列之原則、程序及安排均與董事會之原則、程序及安排大致相同。

提名委員會由三名獨立非執行董事：陳亨利先生(主席)、黎忠榮先生及謝錦洪先生組成。根據提名委員會書面訂明的職權範圍，提名委員會之主要職責包括：

定期就董事會之架構、人數及組成作出檢討，並就任何認為需作出的調整向董事會提供推薦建議；

就上市規則而言，每年檢討獨立非執行董事是否屬獨立人士；

D. 董事會權力的轉授(續)

董事委員會(續)

在董事會出現空缺時負責物色及提名人選，以供董事會批准，藉以填補有關空缺；

評估董事會整體成效及各董事對董事會效能之貢獻；及

負責就董事之貢獻及表現進行檢討，以確保董事會效能之貢獻。

E. COMMUNICATION WITH SHAREHOLDERS

The Board endeavours to maintain an on-going dialogue with shareholders. All Directors are encouraged to attend the general meeting to have personal communication with shareholders. In annual general meeting, Chairman of the Board and the chairman of each committee are invited to attend and answer questions from shareholders in respect of the matters they are responsible and accountable for. The external auditors are invited to be present at the directors' in addition to an external member. The Company has also established a public relation website which enables the shareholders and public to register their enquiries, comments and opinions in relation to the work of the Board.

The Company's annual general meeting (AGM) and extraordinary general meeting (EGM) provide good opportunities for shareholders to air their views and ask directors and management questions regarding the Company. All shareholders of the Company receive the annual reports, circulars and notices of AGM and EGM and other relevant communications. The notices are also published on the Company's website at www.kingboard.com. Shareholders are also invited to attend a general meeting on each director's election. Each shareholder is entitled to a maximum of one vote and to elect his

E. 與股東的溝通

董事會致力與股東保持持續對話。本集團鼓勵全體董事出席股東大會並親身與股東進行溝通。董事會主席及各委員會主席均須出席股東週年大會，並回應股東就彼等負責之事宜所作出之提問。外聘核數師亦須出席股東週年大會以協助董事回應股東任何有關提問。本公司亦已設立一公共關係網站，供股東及公眾向董事會發表有關本集團之問題、評論及意見。

藉本公司股東週年大會（「股東週年大會」）及股東特別大會（「股東特別大會」），股東可表達彼等對本公司之意見及向董事及管理層提問。本公司全體股東均獲寄發年報、通函、股東週年大會及股東特別大會通告以及其他公司通訊。通告亦會於本公司網站 www.kingboard.com 刊登。本公司須就各項不同事項於股東大會上個別提呈決議案。每名股東可委派一名代表出席大會及代其投票。

Independent Auditor's Report 獨立核數師報告

Deloitte.

德勤

TO THE SHAREHOLDERS OF
KINGBOARD CHEMICAL HOLDINGS LIMITED
(開曼群島註冊成立的有限公司)

We have audited the consolidated financial statements of Kingboard Chemical Holdings Limited (the Company) and its subsidiaries (collectively referred to as the Group) set out on pages 65 to 239, which comprise the consolidated statement of financial position as at 31 December 2011, and the consolidated income statement, consolidated statement of comprehensive income, consolidated statement of change in equity and consolidated statement of cash flows, for the year then ended, and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

DIRECTORS' RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The directors of the Company are responsible for the preparation of the consolidated financial statements, to give a true and fair view in accordance with the Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants and the disclosure requirements of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and for such information as may be required by the directors to enable the shareholders to make an informed assessment of the financial statements, having taken into account the explanatory information.

AUDITOR'S RESPONSIBILITY

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements based on the audit and to report that opinion in the auditor's report, in accordance with the agreed terms of engagement, and to provide the shareholders with the auditor's report. We do not assume any liability for the consolidated financial statements, and we do not accept any liability for the consolidated financial statements. We conducted the audit in accordance with the Hong Kong Standards on Auditing issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants. These standards require the auditor to exercise professional judgment and ethical considerations and to maintain independence and objectivity in the audit. We have also taken into account the explanatory information. The consolidated financial statements are free from material misstatement.

致建滔化工集團股東
(於開曼群島註冊成立的有限公司)

吾等已完成審核載於第65至239頁的建滔化工集團(「貴公司」)及其附屬公司(統稱「貴集團」)綜合財務報表,此等綜合財務報表包括於二零一一年十二月三十一日的綜合財務狀況表及截至該日止年度的綜合收益表、綜合全面收益表、綜合權益變動表及綜合現金流量表以及主要會計政策概要及其他附註解釋。

董事就綜合財務報表須承擔的責任

貴公司董事須負責根據香港會計師公會頒佈的香港財務申報準則及香港公司條例披露規定編製及真實而公平地列報該等綜合財務報表,以及董事釐定為必須的內部控制,以使編制的綜合財務報表不存在由於欺詐或錯誤而導致的重大錯誤陳述。

核數師的責任

吾等的責任是遵照協定的聘用條款及根據吾等對綜合財務報表作出意見,並只向作為法人團體的股東報告。除此以外,吾等的報告書不可用作其他用途。吾等概不會就本報告書的內容,對任何其他人士負責或承擔法律責任。吾等已根據香港會計師公會頒佈的香港審計準則進行審核。這些準則要求吾等遵守道德規範,並規劃及執行審核,以合理確定此等綜合財務報表是否不存有任何重大錯誤陳述。

Independent Auditor's Report 獨立核數師報告

An audit in accordance with the applicable standards requires the auditor to obtain evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. The auditor elected to end on the audit procedures, including the assessment of the risk of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, the identification of the relevant controls in the entity, the assessment of the risk of material misstatement, the design and implementation of the audit procedures, the performance of the audit procedures, the evaluation of the results of the audit procedures, and the conclusion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. An audit also includes evaluating the accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made by the directors, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

OPINION

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Group as at 31 December 2011, and of the Group's profit and cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards and have been properly prepared in accordance with the disclosure requirements of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance.

審核涉及執程序以獲取有關綜合財務報表所載金額及披露資料的審核憑證。所選定的程序取決於核數師的判斷，包括評估由於欺詐或錯誤而導致綜合財務報表存有重大錯誤陳述的風險。在評估該等風險時，核數師考慮與該實體編製及真實而公平地列報綜合財務報表相關的內部控制，以設計在該等情況下適當的審核程序，但並非為對實體的內部控制的效能發表意見。審核亦包括評價董事所採用的會計政策的合適性及所作出的會計估計的合理性，以及評價綜合財務報表的整體列報方式。

吾等相信，吾等所獲得的審核憑證是充足和適當地為吾等的審核意見提供基礎。

意見

吾等認為，該等綜合財務報表已根據香港財務申報準則真實而公平地反映貴集團於二零一一年十二月三十一日的事務狀況及貴集團截至該日止年度的溢利及現金流量，並已按照香港公司條例的披露規定妥為編製。

Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu

Chartered Accountants
Hong Kong
29 March 2012

德勤·關黃陳方會計師行
執業會計師
香港
二零一二年三月二十九日

Consolidated Income Statement

綜合收益表

For the period ended 31 December 2011 截至二零一一年十二月三十一日止年度

	Note	2011 二零一一年 HK\$'000 千港元	2010 二零一零年 HK\$'000 千港元
Revenue	7		33,891,522
Cost of sale and service rendered			(26,900,920)
Gross profit			6,990,602
Other income	9		193,389
Distribution costs			(856,950)
Administrative costs			(1,346,513)
(Loss) gain on disposal of available-for-sale investments			296,012
Share-based payments			
Impairment loss on property, plant and equipment	18		
Impairment loss on available-for-sale investments	10		
Gain on disposal of subsidiaries	40		
Finance costs	11		(304,040)
Share of profit of associates			200,873
Share of profit of jointly controlled entities			(7,035)
Profit before taxation			5,166,338
Income tax expense	12		(516,221)
Profit for the year	13		4,650,117
Profit for the year attributable to:			
Owners of the Company			3,620,818
Non-controlling interests			1,029,299
			4,650,117
Earnings per share:	16		
Basic			HK\$4.278 港元
Diluted			HK\$4.236 港元

Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income

綜合全面收益表

For the year ended 31 December 2011 截至二零一一年十二月三十一日止年度

	2011 二零一一年 HK\$'000 千港元	2010 二零一零年 HK\$'000 千港元
Profit for the year		4,650,117
Other comprehensive income:		
Cash flow hedge:		
Gain (loss) on cash flow hedging in year		(44,088)
Deferred and recognised in relation to change in cash flow hedge		8,373
Reclassification adjustment relating to cash flow hedge		111,774
Reclassification adjustment relating to deferred and recognised in relation to cash flow hedge		(18,443)
Investment revaluation reserve:		
Fair value change in available-for-sale investments		405,831
Reclassification adjustment relating to disposal of available-for-sale investments		(296,012)
Reclassification adjustment relating to impairment losses on available-for-sale investments		
Property revaluation reserve:		
Fair value change on property transferred to investment property at fair value		7,268
Translation reserve:		
Exchange difference arising on translation of foreign operation and on translation of share of change in net assets of associate		633,786
Share of change in net assets of associate		18,785
Other comprehensive income for the year (after tax)		827,274
Total comprehensive income for the year		5,477,391
Total comprehensive income attributable to:		
Owners of the Company		4,323,205
Non-controlling interests		1,154,186
		5,477,391

Consolidated Statement of Financial Position

綜合財務狀況表

As at December 31, 2011 於二零一一年十二月三十一日

	Note	2011 二零一一年 HK\$'000 千港元	2010 二零一零年 HK\$'000 千港元
Non-current assets			
Investment properties	17		2,130,210
Properties, plant and equipment	18		17,574,362
Prepaid lease payments	19		919,313
Other non-current assets	20		
Goodwill	21		2,288,149
Intangible assets	22		564,447
Held-for-sale investments	23		
Available-for-sale investments	24		2,299,936
Intangible intangible controlled entities	25		1,075
Non-current deposits	26		1,715,339
Deferred tax assets	34		25,549
			27,518,380
Current assets			
Inventory	28		4,023,228
Properties held for development	29		4,625,399
Trade and other receivables and prepayments	30		7,958,511
Bill receivable	30		1,932,724
Prepaid lease payments	19		23,617
Taxation recoverable			41,693
Bank balances and cash	30		5,143,658
			23,748,830
Current liabilities			
Trade and other payables	32		4,368,885
Bill payable	32		1,163,337
Deferred income from sale of properties			1,061,578
Derivative financial instruments	31		47,070
Taxation payable			591,764
Bank borrowings	33		5,241,974
			12,474,608
Net current assets			11,274,222
Total assets less current liabilities			38,792,602

Consolidated Statement of Financial Position 綜合財務狀況表

As at 31 December 2011 於二零一一年十二月三十一日

	Note	2011 二零一一年 HK\$'000 千港元	2010 二零一零年 HK\$'000 千港元
Non-current liabilities			
Deferred tax liabilities	34		73,378
Derivative financial instruments	31		50,755
Bank borrowings	33		7,086,134
			7,210,267
			31,582,335
Capital and reserves			
Share capital	35		84,950
Share premium and reserves			25,685,224
Equity attributable to owners of the Company			25,770,174
Non-controlling interests	38		5,812,161
Total equity			31,582,335

The consolidated financial statements on pages 65 to 239 are approved and authorised for issue by the Board of Directors on 29 March 2012 and are signed on its behalf by:

第65頁至第239頁之綜合財務報表已於二零一二年三月二十九日獲董事會批准及授權刊發，並由下列董事代表簽署：

Cheung Kwok Wing

張國榮

DIRECTOR

董事

Chang Wing Yiu

鄭永耀

DIRECTOR

董事

綜合權益變動表

A table with 14 columns and 10 rows													
Table Title: Comprehensive Data Report													
Table Subtitle: Detailed Analysis of Key Metrics													
Table Header: Main Categories and Sub-Items													
Table Description: This table provides a detailed overview of the data across various dimensions.													
Table Content: Data for the first row of the main table.													
Table Content: Data for the second row of the main table.													
Table Content: Data for the third row of the main table.													
Table Content: Data for the fourth row of the main table.													
Table Content: Data for the fifth row of the main table.													
Table Content: Data for the sixth row of the main table.													
Table Content: Data for the seventh row of the main table.													
Table Content: Data for the eighth row of the main table.													
Table Content: Data for the ninth row of the main table.													
Table Content: Data for the tenth row of the main table.													
Table Row 1: Initial data entry with multiple cells.													
Table Row 2: Data entry showing a mix of text and numbers.													
Table Row 3: Another row of data, illustrating the table's capacity.													
Table Row 4: Data entry with varying cell widths.													
Table Row 5: A row with a different number of columns.													
Table Row 6: Data entry with a mix of content types.													
Table Row 7: Another row of data, showing consistency.													
Table Row 8: Data entry with a mix of text and numbers.													
Table Row 9: A row with a different number of columns.													
Table Row 10: Data entry with a mix of content types.													
Table Row 11: Another row of data, showing consistency.													
Table Row 12: Data entry with a mix of text and numbers.													
Table Row 13: A row with a different number of columns.													
Table Row 14: Data entry with a mix of content types.													
Table Row 15: Another row of data, showing consistency.													
Table Row 16: Data entry with a mix of text and numbers.													
Table Row 17: A row with a different number of columns.													
Table Row 18: Data entry with a mix of content types.													
Table Row 19: Another row of data, showing consistency.													
Table Row 20: Data entry with a mix of text and numbers.													
Table Row 21: A row with a different number of columns.													
Table Row 22: Data entry with a mix of content types.													
Table Row 23: Another row of data, showing consistency.													
Table Row 24: Data entry with a mix of text and numbers.													
Table Row 25: A row with a different number of columns.													
Table Row 26: Data entry with a mix of content types.													
Table Row 27: Another row of data, showing consistency.													
Table Row 28: Data entry with a mix of text and numbers.													
Table Row 29: A row with a different number of columns.													
Table Row 30: Data entry with a mix of content types.													
Table Row 31: Another row of data, showing consistency.													
Table Row 32: Data entry with a mix of text and numbers.													
Table Row 33: A row with a different number of columns.													
Table Row 34: Data entry with a mix of content types.													
Table Row 35: Another row of data, showing consistency.													
Table Row 36: Data entry with a mix of text and numbers.													
Table Row 37: A row with a different number of columns.													
Table Row 38: Data entry with a mix of content types.													
Table Row 39: Another row of data, showing consistency.													
Table Row 40: Data entry with a mix of text and numbers.													
Table Row 41: A row with a different number of columns.													
Table Row 42: Data entry with a mix of content types.													
Table Row 43: Another row of data, showing consistency.													
Table Row 44: Data entry with a mix of text and numbers.													
Table Row 45: A row with a different number of columns.													
Table Row 46: Data entry with a mix of content types.													
Table Row 47: Another row of data, showing consistency.													
Table Row 48: Data entry with a mix of text and numbers.													
Table Row 49: A row with a different number of columns.													
Table Row 50: Data entry with a mix of content types.													
Table Row 51: Another row of data, showing consistency.													
Table Row 52: Data entry with a mix of text and numbers.													
Table Row 53: A row with a different number of columns.													
Table Row 54: Data entry with a mix of content types.													
Table Row 55: Another row of data, showing consistency.													
Table Row 56: Data entry with a mix of text and numbers.													
Table Row 57: A row with a different number of columns.													
Table Row 58: Data entry with a mix of content types.													
Table Row 59: Another row of data, showing consistency.													
Table Row 60: Data entry with a mix of text and numbers.													
Table Row 61: A row with a different number of columns.													
Table Row 62: Data entry with a mix of content types.													
Table Row 63: Another row of data, showing consistency.													
Table Row 64: Data entry with a mix of text and numbers.													
Table Row 65: A row with a different number of columns.													
Table Row 66: Data entry with a mix of content types.													
Table Row 67: Another row of data, showing consistency.													
Table Row 68: Data entry with a mix of text and numbers.													
Table Row 69: A row with a different number of columns.													
Table Row 70: Data entry with a mix of content types.													
Table Row 71: Another row of data, showing consistency.													
Table Row 72: Data entry with a mix of text and numbers.													
Table Row 73: A row with a different number of columns.													
Table Row 74: Data entry with a mix of content types.													
Table Row 75: Another row of data, showing consistency.													
Table Row 76: Data entry with a mix of text and numbers.													
Table Row 77: A row with a different number of columns.													
Table Row 78: Data entry with a mix of content types.													
Table Row 79: Another row of data, showing consistency.													
Table Row 80: Data entry with a mix of text and numbers.													
Table Row 81: A row with a different number of columns.													
Table Row 82: Data entry with a mix of content types.													
Table Row 83: Another row of data, showing consistency.													
Table Row 84: Data entry with a mix of text and numbers.													
Table Row 85: A row with a different number of columns.													
Table Row 86: Data entry with a mix of content types.													
Table Row 87: Another row of data, showing consistency.													
Table Row 88: Data entry with a mix of text and numbers.													
Table Row 89: A row with a different number of columns.													
Table Row 90: Data entry with a mix of content types.													
Table Row 91: Another row of data, showing consistency.													
Table Row 92: Data entry with a mix of text and numbers.													
Table Row 93: A row with a different number of columns.													
Table Row 94: Data entry with a mix of content types.													
Table Row 95: Another row of data, showing consistency.													
Table Row 96: Data entry with a mix of text and numbers.													
Table Row 97: A row with a different number of columns.													
Table Row 98: Data entry with a mix of content types.													
Table Row 99: Another row of data, showing consistency.													
Table Row 100: Data entry with a mix of text and numbers.													

Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity 綜合權益變動表

For the period from 1 January, 2011 to 31 December, 2011 截至二零一一年十二月三十一日止年度

		Attributable to owners of the Company 本公司持有人應佔權益														Non-controlling interests 非控股	Total equity 資本總額
		Share capital 股本	Share premium 股份溢價	Capital redemption reserve 贖回儲備	Warrant reserve 認股權證	Share options reserve 購股權儲備	Goodwill reserve 商譽儲備	Special surplus account 溢餘賬目	Statutory reserve 法定儲備	Hedging reserve 對沖儲備	Property revaluation reserve 物業重估儲備	Investment revaluation reserve 重估儲備	Translation reserve 匯兌儲備	Retained profits 保留溢利	Total 合計		
		HKS'000 千港元	HKS'000 千港元	HKS'000 千港元	HKS'000 千港元	HKS'000 千港元	HKS'000 千港元	HKS'000 千港元	HKS'000 千港元	HKS'000 千港元	HKS'000 千港元	HKS'000 千港元	HKS'000 千港元	HKS'000 千港元	HKS'000 千港元	HKS'000 千港元	HKS'000 千港元
Balance at 1 Jan after 2011	於二零一一年一月一日之結餘							(附註a)	(附註b)		(附註c)						
Decrease in fair value of available-for-sale investments	可供出售投資公平值之減少																
Share change in the equity	應佔聯營公司儲備變動																
Gain on cash flow hedging in US dollar	現金流對沖工具之收益																
Deferred tax credit on the change in cash flow hedge	就現金流對沖變動而確認之遞延稅項																
Exchange difference arising from the revaluation of the Hong Kong dollar and the Renminbi	因折算外地經營呈呈報貨幣而產生之匯兌差額																
Fair value gain on the investment in equity	物業轉撥至投資物業時之公平值收益																
Profit for the year	本年度溢利																
Increase in available-for-sale investments	可供出售投資之減值虧損																
Investment in the equity of subsidiaries	出售撥回之投資重估儲備																
Total comprehensive income	本年度全面收益總額																
Dividend paid to shareholders	因行使優先購取權而發行之新股份																
Dividend paid to shareholders	因行使認股權證而發行之新股份																
Recognition of dividend received from subsidiaries	確認以股份形式付款																
Final dividend for the year ended 31 December 2010	截至二零一零年十二月三十一日止年度之末期股息																
Interim dividend for the year ended 31 December 2011	截至二零一一年十二月三十一日止年度之中期股息																
Capital contribution from minority shareholders	附屬公司少數股東出資額																
Acquisition of additional shares in the subsidiary (附註d)	收購附屬公司額外權益(附註d)																
Dividend paid to shareholders (附註40)	出售附屬公司(附註40)																
Reversal of loss on disposal of subsidiary	出售附屬公司撥回儲備																
Dividend paid to minority shareholders	支付予附屬公司之少數股東之股息																
Transfer of loss on disposal of subsidiary	因優先購取權失效而轉撥轉撥																
Balance at 31 December 2011	於二零一一年十二月三十一日之結餘																

Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity 綜合權益變動表

For the period from 31 December 2011 to 31 December 2011 截至二零一一年十二月三十一日止年度

Note:

附註:

(a) Special reserve represents the difference between the nominal amount of the shares issued by the Company and the nominal amount of the issued share capital of the subsidiary which was acquired by the Company under the share swap arrangement in 1993.

(a) 特別盈餘賬目指本公司發行的股份面值與本公司於一九九三年根據集團重組收購之附屬公司已發行股本面值之差額。

(b) Statutory reserve represents the Entitlement Fund and General Reserve of a subsidiary, established in accordance with the relevant laws and regulations of the People's Republic of China.

(b) 法定儲備指若干附屬公司根據中華人民共和國相關法律及法規撥出之企業擴充基金和一般儲備金。

(c) The revaluation reserve of the Group represents the gain on revaluation of certain assets of the Group, namely a plot of land for hotel development in Hong Kong, and the revaluation of land and buildings.

(c) 本集團物業重估儲備指由於將若干物業由自用之物業、廠房及設備轉撥至投資物業所產生之重估收益。

(d) During the year ended 31 December 2011, the Group acquired additional shares in Kingboard Laminate Holding Limited ('KLHL'), a non-listed subsidiary of the Company listed on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (the 'Stock Exchange'), and Elec & Elec International Company Limited ('EEIC'), a non-listed subsidiary of the Company listed on the Singapore Exchange Securities Trading Limited and delisted on the Stock Exchange. As a result of the acquisition, the difference of HK\$17,097,000 (2010: HK\$248,486,000) between the consideration paid of HK\$106,724,000 (2010: HK\$508,396,000) and the amount of non-controlling interest, adjusted of HK\$89,627,000 (2010: HK\$259,910,000) is directly recognized in equity.

(d) 截至二零一一年十二月三十一日止年度內，本集團增持建滔積層板控股有限公司（「建滔積層板」）（本公司於香港聯合交易所有限公司（「聯交所」）上市的非全資擁有附屬公司）及依利安達集團有限公司（「EEIC」）（本公司於新加坡證券交易所有限公司上市及於聯交所雙重上市的非全資擁有附屬公司）的額外權益。此等增持導致已付代價106,724,000港元（二零一零年：508,396,000港元）與已調整非控股股東權益89,627,000港元（二零一零年：259,910,000港元）之間的差額17,097,000港元（二零一零年：248,486,000港元）直接於權益確認。

(e) During the year ended 31 December 2010, the Group disposed a share in KLHL and a plot of land. As a result of the disposal, the difference of HK\$1,031,712,000 between the net consideration received of HK\$1,665,386,000, the recognition of non-controlling interest of HK\$706,517,000 and the recognition of land and buildings of HK\$72,843,000 is directly recognized in equity.

(e) 截至二零一零年十二月三十一日止年度內，本集團出售部份建滔積層板權益。出售導致已收代價淨額1,665,386,000港元與已確認非控股股東權益706,517,000港元及在匯兌儲備剔除確認之72,843,000港元之間的差額1,031,712,000港元，直接於權益確認。

Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows

綜合現金流量表

For the year ended 31 December 2011 截至二零一一年十二月三十一日止年度

	2011 二零一一年 HK\$'000 千港元	2010 二零一零年 HK\$'000 千港元
OPERATING ACTIVITIES		
Profit before taxation		5,166,338
Adjustments for:		
Share of profit of associate	(200,873)	
Share of profit of jointly controlled entities	7,035	
Amortisation of intangible assets	696	
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment	2,058,419	
Impairment loss recognised in respect of trade and other receivables	108,164	
Impairment loss recognised in respect of inventories		
Impairment loss recognised in respect of property, plant and equipment		
Dividend from available-for-sale investments	(29,785)	
Interest expense and other finance charge	304,040	
Loss (gain) on disposal of available-for-sale investments	(296,012)	
Gain on fair value change of investments	(68,824)	
Gain on disposal of subsidiary		
Release of prepaid lease payments	20,832	
Interest income	(38,639)	
Impairment loss on available-for-sale investments		
Loss on fair value change of commodities and contracts	33,493	
Loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment	13,259	
Share-based payments	303	
Operating cash flow before movements in working capital		7,078,446
Decrease (increase) in inventories	(682,152)	
Increase in trade and other receivables and payables	(1,967,558)	
Increase in bill receivable	(670,758)	
Increase (decrease) in trade and other payable	(165,949)	
(Decrease) increase in bill payable	408,053	
Net decrease in derivative financial instruments	(11,628)	
Increase in leasehold development	(2,566,128)	
Increase in deposits from sale of identifiable intangible	1,061,578	
Cash generated from operations		2,483,904
Hong Kong Profits Tax paid	(14,922)	
Hong Kong Profits Tax refunded	3,930	
Other expense paid	(336,522)	
NET CASH FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES		2,136,390

Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows 綜合現金流量表
 Financial year ended 31 December 2011 截至二零一一年十二月三十一日止年度

	Note 附註	2011 二零一一年 HK\$'000 千港元	2010 二零一零年 HK\$'000 千港元
INVESTING ACTIVITIES			
Proceeds from disposal of available-for-sale investments			(1,662,638)
Proceeds from held-to-maturity investments			
Proceeds from purchase of property, plant and equipment			(1,035,389)
Decrease in advance payment for purchase of property, plant and equipment			(1,209,885)
Contribution to additional share capital of an associate			
Increase in pledged bank deposits			(16,014)
Advance payment made			(135,205)
Proceeds from investments			(585,987)
Proceeds from disposal of available-for-sale investments			975,402
Proceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment			97,124
Proceeds from disposal of advance payment			172,973
Dividend received from an associate			153,530
Interest received			38,639
Dividend received from available-for-sale investments			29,785
Net cash inflow from acquisition of subsidiary	39		(109,939)
Net cash inflow (outflow) from disposal of subsidiary	40		(23,023)
NET CASH USED IN INVESTING ACTIVITIES			(3,310,627)
FINANCING ACTIVITIES			
New bank borrowings			4,846,072
Proceeds from disposal of shares of subsidiary			1,665,386
Proceeds from exercise of share option			17,465
Proceeds from exercise of warrant			3,527
Repayment of bank borrowings			(4,105,556)
Contribution to additional share capital of an associate			(508,396)
Dividend paid on ordinary shares			(804,700)
Dividend paid to minority shareholders			(473,322)
Interest and finance charge paid			(313,173)
Capital contribution from minority shareholders			163,500
NET CASH FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES			490,803

Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows 綜合現金流量表
 Financial year ended 31 December 2011 截至二零一一年十二月三十一日止年度

		2011 二零一一年 HK\$'000 千港元	2010 二零一零年 HK\$'000 千港元
NET DECREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	現金及現金等值項目減少淨額		(683,434)
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT THE BEGINNING OF THE YEAR	年初之現金及現金等值項目		5,546,587
EFFECT OF FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATE CHANGES	匯率變動影響		158,869
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT THE END OF THE YEAR	年末之現金及現金等值項目		5,022,022
ANALYSIS OF THE BALANCES OF CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	現金及現金等值項目結餘分析		
Bank balance and cash	銀行結餘及現金		5,143,658
Less: Pledged bank deposits	減：已質押銀行存款		(121,636)
Balance of cash and cash equivalents	現金及現金等值項目結餘		5,022,022

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

Financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2011 截至二零一一年十二月三十一日止年度

1. GENERAL

The Company is a public limited company incorporated in the Cayman Islands and is listed on the Main Board of The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (the Stock Exchange). The address of the registered office and principal place of business of the Company are disclosed in the Corporate Information section of the annual report.

The functional currency of the Company and its operating subsidiaries is Renminbi (RMB) while the consolidated financial statements are presented in Hong Kong dollars (HK\$), which the management of the Company considers more beneficial for the use of the consolidated financial statements.

The Company is an investment holding company and the principal activities of its subsidiaries are set out in note 49.

The principal activities of its subsidiaries are the manufacture of laminates, printed circuit boards (PCB), chemical liquid crystal display (LCD), magnetic head and other electronic components and integrated circuits (ICs).

2. APPLICATION OF NEW AND REVISED HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS ("HKFRSs")

In the course of the Group's annual financial reporting and revised HKFRS issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants (HKICPA).

Amendment to HKFRS	Implementation of HKFRS issued in 2010
HKAS 24 (amended in 2009)	Related party disclosure
Amendment to HKAS 32	Classification of financial instruments
Amendment to HK(IFRIC) In 14	Practical application of the minimum funding requirement
HK(IFRIC) In 19	Recognising financial liabilities in the income statement

The application of the new and revised HKFRS in the course of the Group's annual financial reporting and revised HKFRS issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants (HKICPA).

1. 一般資料

本公司在開曼群島註冊成立為上市有限公司，其股份在香港聯合交易所有限公司（「聯交所」）之主板上市。本公司註冊辦事處之地址及主要營業地點於本年報「公司資料」一節中披露。

本公司及其營運附屬公司的功能貨幣為人民幣（「人民幣」）。綜合財務報表則以港元（「港元」）呈列，本公司管理層認為此舉對綜合財務報表的使用者更有幫助。

本公司為投資控股公司，其附屬公司之主要業務載於附註49。

其附屬公司主要從事覆銅面板、印刷線路板（「印刷線路板」）、化工產品、液晶體顯示屏（「液晶體顯示屏」）、磁電產品製造業務和房地產發展及投資（「物業」）。

2. 應用新增及經修訂之香港財務申報準則（「香港財務申報準則」）

本集團於本年度應用以下由香港會計師公會（「香港會計師公會」）頒佈的新增或經修訂香港財務申報準則。

香港財務申報準則之修訂	二零一零年頒佈之香港財務申報準則之修訂
香港會計準則第24號	有關連人士披露
（二零零九年經修訂）	
香港會計準則第32號之修訂	供股之分類
香港（國際財務申報準則詮釋委員會）—詮釋第14號之修訂	最低資金要求之預付款項
香港（國際財務申報準則詮釋委員會）—詮釋第19號	以權益工具抵銷財務負債

本年度應用新增或經修訂香港財務申報準則對本集團本年度及過往年度的財務表現及財務狀況以及於本綜合財務報表所載的披露並無重大影響。

2. APPLICATION OF NEW AND REVISED HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS (“HKFRSs”) (續)

The Group has not early adopted the following new and revised HKFRSs that have been issued but are not effective:

Amendments to HKFRS 7 and HKFRS 9	Disclosure of Transferable Financial Assets and Offsetting Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities ¹ Mandatory effective date of HKFRS 9 and transition disclosure ³
HKFRS 9	Financial Instruments ³
HKFRS 10	Consolidated Financial Statements ²
HKFRS 11	Joint Arrangements ²
HKFRS 12	Disclosure of Interests in Other Entities ²
HKFRS 13	Fair Value Measurement ²
Amendments to HKAS 1	Presentation of Items of Income Statement ⁵
Amendments to HKAS 12	Deferred Tax Related to Indefinite Intangible Assets ⁴
HKAS 19 (as revised in 2011)	Employee Benefits ²
HKAS 27 (as revised in 2011)	Separate Financial Statements ²
HKAS 28 (as revised in 2011)	Interests in Associates and Joint Ventures ²
Amendments to HKAS 32	Offsetting Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities ⁶
HK(IFRIC) Int 20	Selling an Interest in the Production Phase of a Mine ²

- Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2011.
- Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2013.
- Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2015.
- Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2012.
- Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 July 2012.
- Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2014.

2. 應用新增及經修訂之香港財務申報準則(「香港財務申報準則」)(續)

本集團並無提早應用以下已頒佈但尚未生效的新增或經修訂香港財務申報準則：

香港財務申報準則第7號之修訂及香港財務申報準則第9號	披露—轉讓金融資產 ¹ 披露—抵銷金融資產及金融負債 ² 香港財務申報準則第9號及過渡性披露的強制生效日期 ³
香港財務申報準則第9號	金融工具 ³
香港財務申報準則第10號	綜合財務報表 ²
香港財務申報準則第11號	共同安排 ²
香港財務申報準則第12號	披露於其他實體的權益 ²
香港財務申報準則第13號	公平值計量 ²
香港會計準則第1號之修訂	其他全面收益項目之列示 ⁵
香港會計準則第12號之修訂	遞延稅項—收回相關資產 ⁴
香港會計準則第19號 (二零一一年經修訂)	僱員福利 ²
香港會計準則第27號 (二零一一年經修訂)	獨立財務報表 ²
香港會計準則第28號 (二零一一年經修訂)	於聯營公司及合營企業之投資 ²
香港會計準則第32號之修訂	抵銷金融資產及金融負債 ⁶
香港(國際財務申報準則詮釋委員會)—詮釋第20號	地表採礦生產階段的剝採成本 ²

- 於二零一一年七月一日或其後開始之年度期間生效。
- 於二零一三年一月一日或其後開始之年度期間生效。
- 於二零一五年一月一日或其後開始之年度期間生效。
- 於二零一二年一月一日或其後開始之年度期間生效。
- 於二零一二年七月一日或其後開始之年度期間生效。
- 於二零一四年一月一日或其後開始之年度期間生效。

2. APPLICATION OF NEW AND REVISED HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS ("HKFRSs") (續)

Amendments to HKFRS 7 Disclosures – Transfers of financial assets

The amendments to HKFRS 7 increase the disclosure requirements for an acquirer in relation to transfers of financial assets. The amendments also intend to provide greater transparency about the nature of a financial asset transferred by the transferor to the transferee in connection with the transfer. The amendments also require the transferor to disclose the nature of the financial asset and the nature of the transfer.

The directors of the Company (the Directors) anticipate that the application of the amendments to HKFRS 7 will affect the Group's disclosures regarding transfers of financial assets in the future.

Amendments to HKAS 32 Offsetting financial assets and financial liabilities and amendments to HKFRS 7 Disclosures – Offsetting financial assets and financial liabilities

The amendments to HKAS 32 clarify the application of the offsetting requirements. Specifically, the amendments clarify the meaning of 'cancelable' and 'legally enforceable right of set-off' and 'impaired realization and settlement'.

The amendments to HKFRS 7 require the disclosure of information about the right of set-off and related arrangements (such as collateral and other items) for financial instruments under an enforceable master netting agreement or similar arrangements.

The amended offsetting disclosures are required for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2013 and in interim periods within the annual period. The disclosures should also be provided retrospectively for all comparative periods. However, the amendments to HKAS 32 are not effective until annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2014, in which case the application is required.

2. 應用新增及經修訂之香港財務申報準則(「香港財務申報準則」)(續)

香港財務申報準則第7號之修訂披露—轉讓金融資產

香港財務申報準則第7號之修訂增加涉及金融資產轉讓的交易的披露規定。該等修訂旨在就於金融資產被轉讓而轉讓人保留該資產一定程度的持續風險承擔時，提高風險承擔的透明度。該等修訂亦要求於該期間內金融資產轉讓並非均衡分佈時作出披露。

本公司董事(「董事」)預期，應用香港財務申報準則第7號之修訂將會影響本集團涉及日後金融資產轉讓之披露。

香港會計準則第32號之修訂 抵銷金融資產及金融負債及香港財務申報準則第7號之修訂 披露一抵銷金融資產及金融負債

香港會計準則第32號之修訂釐清有關抵銷規定的現有應用問題。特別是，該等修訂釐清「目前有法律權利可抵銷」及「同時變現及清償」的涵義。

香港財務申報準則第7號之修訂規定實體須就可執行的總淨額結算協議或同類安排下的金融工具披露有關抵銷權利及相關安排(如抵押過賬規定)的資料。

經修訂的抵銷披露規定於二零一三年一月一日或以後開始的年度期間及該等年度期間內的中期期間應用。所有可資比較期間的資料亦須追溯披露。然而，香港會計準則第32號之修訂將於二零一四年一月一日或以後開始的年度期間生效，並須追溯應用。

2. APPLICATION OF NEW AND REVISED HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS ("HKFRSs") (續)

HKFRS 9 Financial instruments

HKFRS 9 issued in 2009 introduced new requirements for the classification and measurement of financial assets. HKFRS 9 amended in 2010 included the requirements for the classification and measurement of financial liabilities and for derecognition.

The requirements of HKFRS 9 are described as follows:

HKFRS 9 applies to all recognised financial assets that are within the scope of HKAS 39 Financial instruments: Recognition and measurement, and shall be applied to the measurement of amortised cost of financial assets. Specifically, debt instruments shall be held in a business model whose objective is to collect the contractual cash flows, and shall have contractual cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal outstanding, are generally measured at amortised cost at the end of the reporting period. All debt instruments and equity instruments are measured at fair value at the end of the reporting period. In addition, under HKFRS 9, entities may make an irrevocable election to be applied to change in the fair value of an equity instrument (that is not held for trading) in other comprehensive income, which will identify income generally recognised in profit or loss.

The most significant effect of HKFRS 9 regarding the classification and measurement of financial liabilities relates to the recognition of change in the fair value of a financial liability (designated at fair value through profit or loss) as a change in the credit risk of the liability.

2. 應用新增及經修訂之香港財務申報準則(「香港財務申報準則」)(續)

香港財務申報準則第9號 金融工具

於二零零九年頒佈的香港財務申報準則第9號引入有關金融資產分類及計量的新規定。於二零一零年修訂的香港財務申報準則第9號涵蓋了對金融負債的分類及計量以及對終止確認的規定。

香港財務申報準則第9號的主要規定概述如下：

香港財務申報準則第9號規定，香港會計準則第39號「金融工具：確認及計量」範疇內的所有已確認金融資產於其後按攤銷成本或公平值計量。具體而言，以旨在收取約定現金流的業務模式持有的債務投資，及具有純粹為支付尚未償還本金的本金及利息的約定現金流的債務投資，一般按於其後的會計期間結束時的攤銷成本計量。所有其他債務投資及股本投資則於其後的報告期間結束時按公平值計量。此外，根據香港財務申報準則第9號，實體可作出不可撤回的選擇，於其他全面收入中呈列資本性投資(並非持作交易)公平值的其後變動，惟僅股息收入通常於損益賬確認。

香港財務申報準則第9號對金融負債的分類及計量構成的最大影響乃為金融負債(指定按公平值透過損益賬計量)的公平值變動的呈列，而有關公平值的變動是由於該項負債的信貸風險變化而產生。

2. APPLICATION OF NEW AND REVISED HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS ("HKFRSs") (續)

HKFRS 9 Financial instruments (續)

The Directors anticipate that the adoption of HKFRS 9 in the future may have significant impact on amounts reported in respect of the Group's financial assets. The application of the new Standards may affect the amounts reported in respect of the Group's available-for-sale investments in the future. In addition, the application of HKFRS 9 will affect the classification and measurement of the available-for-sale investments and held-for-sale investments. The adoption of HKFRS 9 will have a material effect on the financial liabilities and the financial assets of the Group.

New and revised Standards on consolidation, joint arrangements, associates and disclosures

In June 2011, a package of five standards on consolidation, joint arrangements, associates and disclosures was issued, including HKFRS 10, HKFRS 11, HKFRS 12, HKAS 27 (as revised in 2011) and HKAS 28 (as revised in 2011).

Key features of the five standards are described below.

HKFRS 10 replaces the scope of HKAS 27 Consolidated and separate financial statements, which deals with consolidated financial statements, and HK (SIC) 12 Consolidation Special Consideration. HKFRS 10 includes a new definition of control which contains three elements: (a) power over the investee, (b) exposure to, or rights to, variable returns from its activities, and (c) the ability to use its power to affect the amounts of the investee's returns. Examples of guidance have been added in HKFRS 10 to deal with complex scenarios.

2. 應用新增及經修訂之香港財務申報準則(「香港財務申報準則」)(續)

香港財務申報準則第9號 金融工具(續)

董事預期，日後應用香港財務申報準則第9號可能會對本集團就金融資產呈報的金額構成重大影響。應用新準則可能影響本集團可供出售股本投資的呈報金額。此外，應用香港財務申報準則第9號將影響可供出售投資及持有至到期投資的分類及計量，惟不預期應用香港財務申報準則第9號會對本集團的金融負債及其他金融資產構成重大影響。

綜合、共同安排、聯營公司及披露的新增及經修訂準則

一系列有關綜合、共同安排、聯營公司及披露的五項準則已於二零一一年六月頒佈，包括香港財務申報準則第10號、香港財務申報準則第11號、香港財務申報準則第12號、香港會計準則第27號(二零一一年經修訂)及香港會計準則第28號(二零一一年經修訂)。

該五項準則的主要規定概述如下。

香港財務申報準則第10號取代香港會計準則第27號「綜合及獨立財務報表」中處理綜合財務報表的部分及香港詮釋常務委員會詮釋第12號「綜合入賬一特殊目的實體」。香港財務申報準則第10號載有控制的新定義，包括三個部分：(a)對投資對象的權力；(b)其參與投資對象的營運而獲得的浮動回報的風險或獲得浮動回報的權利；及(c)對投資對象行使其權力以影響投資者回報金額的能力。香港財務申報準則第10號已加入廣泛指引以處理各種複雜情況。

2. APPLICATION OF NEW AND REVISED HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS ("HKFRSs") (續)

New and revised Standards on consolidation, joint arrangements, associates and disclosures (續)

HKFRS 11 replaces HKAS 31. In effect, in joint arrangements, and HK (SIC) 13. Jointly controlled entities. Non-monetary contribution by an entity. HKFRS 11 deals with joint arrangements of which an entity has a share. Jointly controlled entities should be classified. Under HKFRS 11, joint arrangements are classified as joint operations or joint ventures, depending on the rights and obligations of the entity in the arrangement. In contrast, under HKAS 31, there are three types of joint arrangements: jointly controlled entities, jointly controlled assets and jointly controlled operations.

In addition, joint ventures under HKFRS 11 are required to be accounted for using the equity method of accounting, whereas jointly controlled entities under HKAS 31 can be accounted for using the equity method of accounting or the proportionate consolidation.

HKFRS 12 is a disclosure standard and is applicable to entities that have interests in identifiable joint arrangements, associates and/or non-wholly owned subsidiaries. In general, the disclosure requirements in HKFRS 12 are more extensive than those in the current standard.

The effective dates are effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2013. Earlier application is permitted provided that all of the effective standards are applied early at the same time.

2. 應用新增及經修訂之香港財務申報準則(「香港財務申報準則」)(續)

綜合、共同安排、聯營公司及披露的新增及經修訂準則(續)

香港財務申報準則第11號取代香港會計準則第31號「於合營企業的權益」及香港詮釋常務委員會詮釋第13號「共同控制實體—企業的非貨幣出資」。香港財務申報準則第11號處理由兩方或以上共同控制的共同安排的分類方法。根據香港財務申報準則第11號，共同安排分類為共同經營及合營企業，視乎各方於安排下的權利及責任而定。相反，根據香港會計準則第31號，共同安排則分為三種類：共同控制實體、共同控制資產及共同控制經營。

另外，根據香港財務申報準則第11號，合營企業須使用權益會計法入賬，而根據香港會計準則第31號的共同控制實體則可使用權益會計法或比例會計法入賬。

香港財務申報準則第12號為一項披露準則，適用於在附屬公司、共同安排、聯營公司及／或未經綜合結構性實體中擁有權益的實體。整體而言，香港財務申報準則第12號所載的披露規定較現行準則所規定者更為廣泛。

該五項準則於二零一三年一月一日或以後開始的年度期間生效，並可提早應用，惟全部五項準則須同時提早應用。

2. APPLICATION OF NEW AND REVISED HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS (“HKFRSs”) (續)

New and revised Standards on consolidation, joint arrangements, associates and disclosures (續)

The Directors anticipate that the effects of the new and revised Standards will be addressed in the Group's consolidated financial statements.

2. 應用新增及經修訂之香港財務申報準則(「香港財務申報準則」)(續)

綜合、共同安排、聯營公司及披露的新增及經修訂準則(續)

董事預期，本集團的綜合財務報表將於二零一三年一月一日開始的年度期間採納該五項準則。應用該五項準則可能會對綜合財務報表呈報的金額構成重大影響。應用香港財務申報準則第10號可能導致本集團不再合併處理其部分投資對象，而合併處理此前並無被合併的投資對象(例如：根據香港財務申報準則第10號有關控制的新定義及有關指引的基準，本集團於聯營公司的投資可能成為本集團的附屬公司)。然而，董事不會就該等準則的應用影響進行詳細分析，因此不會量化影響的範圍。

香港財務申報準則第13號 公平值計量

香港財務申報準則第13號設立有關公平值計量及公平值計量之披露的單一指引。該準則界定公平值、設立計量公平值的框架，以及有關公平值計量的披露規定。香港財務申報準則第13號的範圍廣泛，其應用於其他香港財務申報準則規定或允許公平值計量及有關公平值計量披露的金融工具項目及非金融工具項目，惟特定情況除外。整體而言，香港財務申報準則第13號所載的披露規定較現行準則所規定者更為全面。例如，現時僅規限香港財務申報準則第7號「金融工具：披露」項下的金融工具的三級公平值等級的量化及定性披露將藉香港財務申報準則第13號加以擴展，以涵蓋該範圍內的所有資產及負債。

2. APPLICATION OF NEW AND REVISED HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS ("HKFRSs") (續)

HKFRS 13 Fair value measurement (續)

HKFRS 13 is effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2013, in the applicable financial statements.

The Directors anticipate that HKFRS 13 will be adopted in the Group's consolidated financial statements for the annual period beginning 1 January 2013 and that the application of the new Standard may affect the amount reported in the consolidated financial statements and the related disclosures in the consolidated financial statements.

Amendments to HKAS 1 Presentation of items of other comprehensive income

The amendments to HKAS 1 retain the distinction between items of other comprehensive income that are reclassified to profit or loss and items of other comprehensive income that are not reclassified to profit or loss. However, the amendments to HKAS 1 require additional disclosure to be made in the statement of other comprehensive income and in the notes to the financial statements. The amendments require the following disclosures:

- (a) items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss; and
- (b) items that may be reclassified to profit or loss, when specific conditions are met.

Income tax on items of other comprehensive income is required to be allocated on the same basis.

The amendments to HKAS 1 are effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2012. The presentation of items of other comprehensive income will be modified accordingly when the amendments are applied in the future accounting period.

2. 應用新增及經修訂之香港財務申報準則(「香港財務申報準則」)(續)

香港財務申報準則第13號 公平值計量(續)

香港財務申報準則第13號於二零一三年一月一日或以後開始的年度期間生效，並可提早應用。

董事預期，本集團的綜合財務報表將於二零一三年一月一日開始的年度期間採納香港財務申報準則第13號，而應用新準則可能對綜合財務報表所呈報的金額構成影響，並導致綜合財務報表的披露更為廣泛。

香港會計準則第1號之修訂 其他全面收益項目之列示

香港會計準則第1號之修訂保留以單一報表或兩個分開但連續之報表的方式以呈列損益及其他全面收入的選擇權。然而，香港會計準則第1號之修訂要求於其他全面收入部分中作出額外披露，以使其他全面收入內的項目分為兩類：(a)不會於其後重新分類至損益的項目；及(b)於符合特定條件時可能於其後重新分類至損益的項目。其他全面收入項目的所得稅須按相同基準分配。

香港會計準則第1號之修訂於二零一二年七月一日或以後開始的年度期間生效。當於未來會計期間應用該等修訂時，其他全面收入項目的呈報將予相應修訂。

2. APPLICATION OF NEW AND REVISED HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS ("HKFRSs") (續)

Amendments to HKAS 12 Deferred tax – Recovery of underlying assets

The amendments to HKAS 12 provide an exception to the general principle in HKAS 12 that the measurement of deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities should reflect the consequences that would follow from the manner in which the entity expects to recover the carrying amount of an asset. Specifically, under the amendments, in the event that an entity has adopted the fair value model in accordance with HKAS 40, the measurement of deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities should be based on the expected future cash flows from the disposal of the underlying asset, rather than the expected future cash flows from the disposal of the underlying asset.

The amendments to HKAS 12 are effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2012. The Directors are of the opinion that the application of the amendments to HKAS 12 in the consolidated financial statements will result in adjustments to the measurement of deferred tax liabilities recognized in the consolidated financial statements, in the event that the entity expects to recover the carrying amount of an asset by disposing of the asset. In the opinion of the Directors, the application of HKAS 12 may result in a decrease in the deferred tax liabilities and an increase in the deferred tax assets at the end of the reporting period. A detailed analysis of the impact of the amendments on the consolidated financial statements is provided in the following table.

The Directors are of the opinion that the application of the amendments to HKFRS will have no material impact on the consolidated financial statements.

2. 應用新增及經修訂之香港財務申報準則(「香港財務申報準則」)(續)

香港會計準則第12號之修訂 遞延稅項－收回相關資產

香港會計準則第12號之修訂為香港會計準則第12號所載之一般原則提供例外情況，即遞延稅項資產及遞延稅項負債之計量應反映該實體預期將收回資產之賬面值之方式所產生之稅務影響。具體而言，在此修訂下，就計量遞延稅項而言，假定根據香港會計準則第40號「投資物業」以公允價值模式計量之投資物業可從出售中收回，除非在若干情況下假定被駁回則另作別論。

香港會計準則第12號之修訂對於二零一二年一月一日或之後開始之年度期間生效。董事預期，在日後會計期間應用香港會計準則第12號之修訂可能導致本集團調整其於以往年度就假定可通過出售收回賬面值的投資物業所確認遞延稅項金額。董事認為，應用香港會計準則第12號將由於就本集團位於中華人民共和國(「中國」)的投資物業(假定將通過出售收回其賬面值)的土地增值稅的額外遞延稅項撥備，致使本年度的溢利減少及呈報期間結束時的遞延稅項負債增加。然而，董事不會就該等修訂的應用影響進行詳細分析，因此不會量化影響的範圍。

董事預期，應用其他新增及經修訂之準則、修訂及詮釋將不會對綜合財務報表構成重大影響。

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards issued by the HKICPA. In addition, the consolidated financial statements include applicable disclosure required by the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on the Stock Exchange (the Listing Rules) and by the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance.

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared on the historical cost basis except for the measurement of certain financial instruments, which are measured at fair value, as explained in the accounting policies set out below.

Basis of consolidation

The consolidated financial statements include all the financial statements of the Company and entities controlled by the Company (its subsidiaries). Control is achieved when the Company has the power to govern the financial and operating policies of an entity so as to obtain benefits from its activities.

The full or partial acquisition of subsidiaries is accounted for during the year as included in the consolidated income statement from the effective date of acquisition and the effective date of disposal, as applicable.

Where necessary, adjustments are made to the financial statements of subsidiaries to bring their accounting policies in line with those adopted by the members of the Group.

All intra-group transactions, balances, income and expenses are eliminated in full on consolidation.

Non-controlling interests in subsidiaries are presented separately from the Group's share in the income.

3. 主要會計政策

綜合財務報表乃按香港會計師公會頒佈之香港財務申報準則編製。此外，綜合財務報表載有聯交所證券上市規則（「上市規則」）及香港公司條例規定之適用披露。

綜合財務報表乃按歷史成本基準編製，惟如下列會計政策所闡述，投資物業及若干金融工具則按公平值計量。

綜合賬目基準

綜合財務報表包括本公司及本公司控制之實體（附屬公司）財務報表。當本公司有權力操縱某實體之財政及經營政策以藉其活動之中獲益，將視為擁有控制權。

於年內收購或出售之附屬公司之業績，自實際收購日期起及實際出售日期止（視適用情況而定）已列入綜合收益表內。

如需要，將會就附屬公司之財務報表作出調整，致使其會計政策與本集團其他成員公司所用者貫徹一致。

所有集團內公司間交易、結餘、收入及開支於綜合賬目時對銷。

於附屬公司之非控股股東權益在本集團權益內分開呈列。

()

Total consumption in the income and expenditure of a bidia% is a fixed % of the net% of the Com an and % the non-conolling in the e en if hi % l in the non-conolling in the, haing a defici balance (effectie from 1 Jan a% 2010 on ard).

Change in the GPR 's non-bi in e₆ in b₁ idia₆ ha di n₆ b₁ in the GPR, l₁ing can b₁ e₆ he b₁ idia₆ are acco n₆ed fo₆a e₁ i₆ an ac₁ion. The ca₆ing amo n₆ of the GPR ' in e₆ and he non-can b₁ling in e₆ are ad₁ed s₆reflec the change in he i₆o₆la i₆ in e₆, in the b₁ idia₆. An difference be₁een he amo n₆ b₁ hich he non-can b₁ling in e₆ are ad₁ed and he fa i₆l a₆ e₆ of he can i₆de a₆ion aid s₆re₆cei₆d, b₁o₆gnied d i₆ec₁l in e₁ i₆ and a b₁o₆ed s₆ne₆ of the Com an₆.

[illegible]

附屬公司之全面收益及開支總額應分配至本公司之持有人及非控股股東權益(即使此舉導致非控股股東權益出現虧損)(自二零一零年一月一日起生效)。

本集團於附屬公司的擁有權權益變動如不會導致喪失控制權，會入賬列為股權交易。本集團的權益及非控股股東權益的賬面值已予調整，以反映兩者在附屬公司的相對權益的變化。非控股股東權益調整金額與所付或所收代價公平值兩者之間的差額直接於權益內確認，並由本公司持有人分佔。

當本集團喪失對某間附屬公司的控制權，其(i)取消確認於失去控制權當日該附屬公司按賬面值列賬的資產(包括任何商譽)及負債；(ii)取消確認於失去控制權當日該前附屬公司的任何非控股權益(包括該等附屬公司應佔其他全面收入的任何部分)；及(iii)確認已收代價公平值與任何保留權益公平值之和，因而產生的任何差額於損益中確認為本集團應佔盈虧。倘附屬公司的資產按重估額或公平值計量，而相關累計盈虧已於其他全面收益確認及於權益累計，先前於其他全面收益確認及於權益累計的金額予以入賬，猶如本集團已直接出售相關資產(即按香港財務申報準則訂明，重新劃分為損益或直接轉撥至保留盈利)。於喪失控制權當日於前附屬公司保留的任何投資公平值，會根據香港會計準則第39號「金融工具：確認及計量」於往後的會計處理中被視為初步確認為公平值，或(如適用)於聯營公司或共同控制實體的投資的初步確認時的成本。



Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註
Financial statements ended 31 December 2011

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

(續)

Business combinations (續)

Goodwill is measured as the excess of the sum of the consideration transferred, the amount of any non-controlling interest in the acquiree, and the fair value of the acquirer's previously held equity interest in the acquiree (if any), over the net of the identifiable intangible assets acquired and the liabilities assumed. If, after the acquisition, the net of the identifiable intangible assets acquired and the liabilities assumed exceeds the sum of the consideration transferred, the amount of any non-controlling interest in the acquiree and the fair value of the acquirer's previously held equity interest in the acquiree (if any), the excess is recognised immediately in profit or loss as a bargain purchase gain.

Non-controlling interest has also been recognised in the consolidated financial statements as a percentage share of the entity's net assets in the consolidated financial statements. The choice of measurement basis is made on a transaction-by-transaction basis. Other than non-controlling interest, the measurement of the identifiable intangible assets is specified in the Standards.

3. 主要會計政策(續)

業務合併(續)

所轉撥代價、與被收購方之任何非控股股東權益及收購方先前持有被收購方股權(如有)之公平值合計,倘超出所收購可識別資產及所承擔負債於收購日期之淨額,超出部分確認為商譽。倘(經評估後)已收購之可識別資產及承擔之負債於收購日之淨額超出所轉撥代價、於被收購方任何非控股股東權益之金額及收購方先前持有被收購方權益(如有)之公平值總和,超出部分即時於損益賬中確認為議價收購收益。

屬現時擁有權益且於清盤時賦予其持有人按比例分佔實體資產淨值之非控股股東權益可初步按公平值或非控股股東權益應佔被收購方可識別資產淨值之已確認金額比例計量。計量基準之選擇乃按每次交易為基礎。其他類型之非控股股東權益乃按其公平值或(如適用)按另一項準則要求基準計量。

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

(續)

Goodwill

Goodwill arising on an acquisition of a business is carried at cost less accumulated impairment losses, if any, and is tested for impairment in the consolidated statement of financial position.

For the purpose of impairment testing, goodwill is allocated to each of the cash-generating units (or groups of cash-generating units), having benefited from the synergies of the combination.

A cash-generating unit to which goodwill has been allocated is tested for impairment annually, or more frequently if there are indications that impairment may exist. For goodwill arising on an acquisition in a reporting period, the cash-generating unit to which goodwill has been allocated is tested for impairment before the end of the reporting period. If the recoverable amount of the cash-generating unit is less than the carrying amount of the unit, the impairment loss is allocated first to the goodwill and then to the other assets of the unit on a pro-rata basis of the carrying amount of each asset in the unit. An impairment loss for goodwill is recognised directly in profit or loss in the consolidated income statement. An impairment loss recognised for goodwill is not reversed in subsequent periods.

On the disposal of all or the whole of a cash-generating unit, the attributable amount of goodwill is included in the determination of the amount of profit or loss on disposal.

3. 主要會計政策(續)

商譽

收購業務所產生之商譽，按成本減任何累計減值虧損(如有)列賬，並於綜合財務狀況表獨立呈列。

就減值測試而言，商譽分配到預期從收購之協同效應中受益之各有關現金產生單位，或現金產生單位之組別。

已獲分配商譽之現金產生單位每年或凡該單位有跡象顯示出現減值時進行較頻繁之減值測試。就於報告期間之收購所產生之商譽而言，已獲分配商譽之現金產生單位於該報告期間完結前進行減值測試。倘現金產生單位之可收回金額少於該單位之賬面值，則減值虧損被分配，以首先削減分配到該單位之任何商譽之賬面值，及其後以單位各資產之賬面值為基準，按比例分配到該單位之其他資產。商譽之任何減值虧損直接確認在綜合收益表中的損益。商譽之減值虧損於其後期間不予撥回。

其後出售有關現金產生單位時，則商譽應佔金額於出售時計入釐定損益之金額。

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

(續)

Investments in associates

An associate is an entity over which the Group has significant influence and has no subsidiary non-investing interest in a joint venture. Significant influence is the power to participate in the financial and operating policy decisions of the investee but is not control or joint control or significant influence.

The assets and liabilities of an associate are included in the consolidated financial statements using the equity method of accounting. Under the equity method, in the statement of financial position, an associate is initially recognised in the consolidated statement of financial position at cost and adjusted thereafter to recognise the Group's share of the profit or loss and other comprehensive income of the associate. When the Group's share of the loss of an associate equals or exceeds its interest in the associate, the Group discontinues recognising its share of the loss. Additional losses are recognised only if the entity has the Group has incurred legal or constructive obligation or made a payment on behalf of the associate.

An excess of the cost of acquisition over the Group's share of the net fair value of the identifiable assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities of an associate is recognised as the date of acquisition is recognised as goodwill, which is included in the carrying amount of the investment.

An excess of the Group's share of the net fair value of the identifiable assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities over the cost of acquisition, after payment, is recognised immediately in profit or loss.

3. 主要會計政策(續)

於聯營公司之投資

聯營公司指本集團對其有重大影響力之實體，且不屬於附屬公司或合資企業之權益。重大影響力指參與投資對象之財務及經營政策決策之權力，但並無控制或共同控制該等政策。

聯營公司之業績及資產與負債乃按權益會計法納入綜合財務報表內。根據權益法，於聯營公司之投資，乃初步按成本於綜合財務狀況表列賬，並就本集團應佔該等聯營公司之損益及其他全面收益後作出調整確認。當本集團應佔一間聯營公司之虧損相等於或超出其於該聯營公司之權益，則本集團不再確認其應佔之進一步虧損。額外虧損會作出確認，惟僅以本集團已產生法定或推定責任或代表該聯營公司支付之款項為限。

任何收購成本超出本集團應佔於收購日期已確認之聯營公司可識別資產、負債及或然負債中之公平值淨額之部分，均確認為商譽並計入投資之賬面值中。

任何本集團應佔可識別資產、負債及或然負債之公平值淨額超出收購成本之部分，經重估後即時於損益中確認。

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

(續)

Investments in associates (續)

The provisions of HKAS 39 are applied to determine whether an investment in an associate is classified as a financial asset or as an investment in an associate. When necessary, the carrying amount of the investment (including goodwill) is determined in accordance with HKAS 36. Impairment allowance, as a single asset or as a group of assets, is recognized when the carrying amount of the investment is higher than its recoverable amount (higher of fair value less costs of disposal and fair value less costs of disposal). An impairment allowance of the carrying amount of the investment is recognized in accordance with HKAS 36 when the recoverable amount of the investment is less than its carrying amount.

Under the financial asset classification, an investment in an associate is classified as a financial asset or as an investment in an associate. When necessary, the carrying amount of the investment (including goodwill) is determined in accordance with HKAS 36. Impairment allowance, as a single asset or as a group of assets, is recognized when the carrying amount of the investment is higher than its recoverable amount (higher of fair value less costs of disposal and fair value less costs of disposal). An impairment allowance of the carrying amount of the investment is recognized in accordance with HKAS 36 when the recoverable amount of the investment is less than its carrying amount.

When a gain or loss is recognized in the financial statements of an associate, the gain or loss is recognized in the consolidated financial statements of the Group.

3. 主要會計政策(續)**於聯營公司之投資(續)**

香港會計準則第39號規定，如需就本集團於聯營公司之投資確認任何減值虧損，應用該會計準則。如需要，投資全數賬面值（包括商譽）根據香港會計準則第36號「資產減值」作為單一資產作減值測試，方法為將賬面值與可收回金額（使用價值與公平值減出售成本之較高者）加以比較。任何已確認之減值虧損構成該投資賬面值的一部分。倘該投資之可收回金額其後增加，則根據香港會計準則第36號確認該減值虧損之撥回。

本集團於涉及失去重大影響力之聯營公司當日出售該聯營公司時，根據香港會計準則第39號，任何保留投資於該日按公平值計量，公平值將被認為該財務資產當初始確認時之公平值。於保留權益應佔之以前該聯營公司賬面值及其公平值之間差額已辨認為出售聯營公司之盈利或虧損。此外，本集團考慮聯營公司有關所有之前於其他全面收益表內確認之金額，倘直接出售該聯營公司之相關資產及負債時乃按相同規定作基準。因此，倘聯營公司有關所有之前於其他全面收益表內確認之金額已重新分類計入出售該聯營公司有關之資產或負債，涉及失去對聯營公司重大影響力時，本集團重新分類之盈虧或負債由權益撥至損益內列賬（當重新分類之調整）。

當集團實體與其聯營公司進行交易時，如於聯營公司中之權益與本集團無關，與聯營公司交易中的損益會在集團之綜合財務報表確認。

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

(續)

Jointly controlled entities

Jointly controlled entities are arrangements in which the shareholders of a business in which the joint controller has a share have agreed that the economic activities of the entity are to be controlled jointly by the joint controllers.

The assets and liabilities of jointly controlled entities are included in the consolidated financial statements using the equity method of accounting. Under the equity method, investments in jointly controlled entities are initially recognised in the consolidated financial statements at cost and adjusted thereafter to recognise the Group's share of the profits or losses and the cumulative income of the jointly controlled entity. When the Group's share of the loss of a jointly controlled entity equals or exceeds its interest in the jointly controlled entity (which includes an long-term interest), in balance, from the date of the Group's investment in the jointly controlled entity, the Group discontinues recognising its share of the losses. Additional losses are recognised only to the extent that the Group has incurred legal or constructive obligations made a commitment on behalf of the jointly controlled entity.

An excess of the cost of acquisition over the Group's share of the net fair value of the identifiable assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities of a jointly controlled entity is recognised as a deferred acquisition cost and is recognised as a goodwill, which is included within the carrying amount of the investment.

An excess of the Group's share of the net fair value of the identifiable assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities over the cost of acquisition, after the payment, is recognised immediately in profit or loss.

3. 主要會計政策(續)

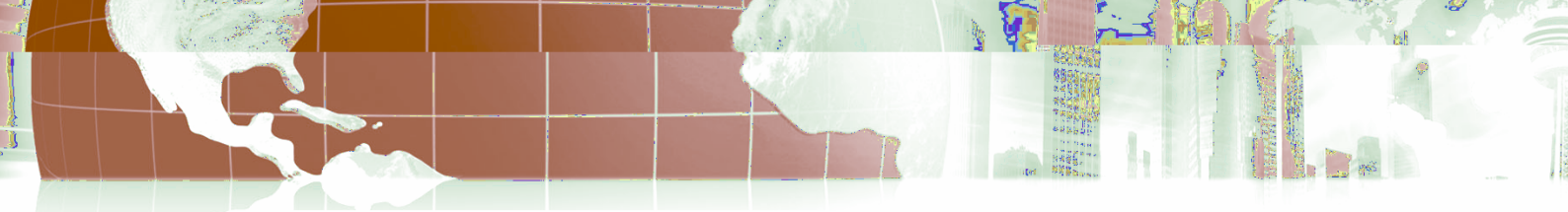
共同控制實體

合營企業安排涉及成立獨立實體，而當中各經營方對該實體之經濟活動擁有共同控制權者乃列作共同控制實體。

共同控制實體之業績及資產與負債乃按權益會計法列入綜合財務報表內。根據權益法，於共同控制實體之投資乃初步按成本於綜合財務狀況表列賬，就本集團應佔該共同控制實體之損益及其他全面收益後調整，於綜合財務狀況表確認。當本集團應佔共同控制實體之虧損相等於或超出其於該共同控制實體之權益(包括實質上構成本集團於該共同控制實體之投資淨額之一部分之任何長期權益)，則本集團不再確認其應佔之進一步虧損。額外虧損會作出確認，惟僅以本集團已產生法定或推定責任或代表該共同控制實體支付之款項為限。

任何收購成本超出本集團應佔已確認之共同控制實體之可識別資產、負債及或然負債之公平值淨額之部分，於收購日期確認為商譽，並計入投資之帳面值中。

任何本集團應佔可識別資產、負債及或然負債之公平值淨額超出收購成本之部分，經重估後即時於損益中確認。



Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

Financial Statements for the year ended 31 December 2011 截至二零一一年十二月三十一日止年度

3. 主要會計政策(續)

共同控制實體(續)

香港會計準則第39號規定，如需就本集團於共同控制實體之投資確認任何減值虧損，應用該會計準則。如需要，投資全數賬面值(包括商譽)根據香港會計準則第36號「資產減值」作為單一資產作減值測試，方法為將賬面值與可收回金額(使用價值與公平值減出售成本之較高者)加以比較。任何已確認之減值虧損構成該投資賬面值的一部分。倘該投資之可收回金額其後增加，則根據香港會計準則第36號確認該減值虧損之撥回。

本集團於涉及失去共同控制之共同控制實體當日出售該共同控制實體時，根據香港會計準則第39號，任何保留投資於該日按

公允價值計量。倘該投資之可收回金額其後增加，則根據香港會計準則第36號確認該減值虧損之撥回。

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

()

Jointly controlled entities ()

When a global entity has acquired joint control over an entity, both of which are reporting from the same jurisdiction in the joint controlled entity are recognized in the Group's consolidated financial statements only if the entity or entities in the joint controlled entity have not been included in the Group's consolidated financial statements.

Revenue recognition

Re en e i mea hed a he fail% al e of he con ide% in
 becei ed 50% becei able and he % en am n, becei able
 for% and old and e%ice he ided in he n%mal co %e
 of b ine , ne of di co n , he % and ale %a ed
 a e .

Re en e from he ale of good i he gned hen he
good ale deli ed and ile ha a ed, a hich ime all
he ill ing condi on ale a ified:

the GPR has been found to be effective in the identification of significant rock and soil properties of the neighborhood of the road;

he, Glu he ain nei he, con in ing manage al
in, emen, he degre all a, cia ed, i h
ne%hi ne%effec i e can kel e%he guid
id:

he amount of the error can be measured by the reliability :

i i utable ha he economic benefi a Social ed
i h he can ac on ill fl B he G : and

he can't inc. prod. 10% & be inc. prod. in % ec. eff.
he can ac. inc. can be mea. prod. reliab.

3. 主要會計政策(續)

共同控制實體(續)

當集團實體與其共同控制實體進行交易時，如於共同控制實體之權益與本集團無關，與共同控制實體交易中的損益會在集團之綜合財務報表確認。

營業額確認

營業額乃按已收或應收代價之公平值計算，並指於一般業務過程中銷售貨品及提供服務之應收金額，減折扣、退貨及銷售相關稅項後計算。

銷售貨品所得營業額在貨品交付、所有權益轉移並達致以下全部條件時確認：

本集團將商品所有重大風險或回報之擁有權已轉讓予買方；

本集團保留概不慣常地參予持續管理涉及相關之擁有權也不出售商品有效之控制權；

營業額金額可能可靠地計量；

對本集團帶來經濟利益之有關交易
流入之可能性；及

有關交易能可靠地計量產生或被產生之成本值。

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

(續)

Revenue recognition (續)

Specifically, revenue from sale of property in the ordinary course of business is recognised when the related property has been completed and delivered to the buyer. Deposits and interim receipts from buyers in connection with the sale of property are recognised and included in the consolidated statement of financial position under loan liabilities.

Service income from drilling service is recognised when service are provided.

Interest income from a financial asset is recognised when it is probable that the economic benefit will flow to the Group and the amount of income can be measured reliably. Interest income is accrued on a time basis, by reference to the principal outstanding and at the effective interest rate applicable, which is the rate that reflects the time value of money and the credit risk relating to the financial asset at its initial recognition.

Dividend income from investments is recognised when the shareholders' right to receive a dividend has been established.

Rental income and licence fee income are recognised on a straight-line basis over the term of the relevant lease and licence agreements.

3. 主要會計政策(續)

營業額確認(續)

具體而言，於一般業務過程中銷售物業的營業額在該等物業完成及交付予買家時確認。在達致上述條件前自買方收取的訂金及分期付款計入綜合財務狀況表的流動負債。

鑽孔服務之服務收入於提供服務時確認。

當經濟利益可能流入本集團，且收入金額能可靠地計量時，確認財務資產利息收入。利息收入乃根據未償還本金及適用實際利率按時間基準累計，有關利率乃將估計未來所收現金按財務資產估計可使用年期準確折現至於初步確認時資產賬面淨值之利率。

投資之股息收入於股東收取該等股息之權利獲確立時確認。

租金收入及授權使用費收入在相關租賃及授權使用協議年內，以直線法確認。

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

(續)

Investment properties

Investment properties are held to earn rental and/or capital appreciation.

Investment properties are initially measured at cost, including any directly attributable costs. Subsequent to initial recognition, investment properties are measured at fair value. Gain or loss arising from change in the fair value of investment properties is included in profit or loss for the period in which it arises.

An investment property is derecognised when the related cash flows are expected to be realised. A gain or loss arising on derecognition of the property (calculated as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset) is included in the profit or loss in the period in which the item is derecognised.

Properties held for development

Properties held for development are in the process of being developed and are not yet available for sale.

Costs relating to the development of properties, comprising land lease payments, land and development costs, are included in properties held for development until completion.

The Group's investment properties held for development are in the process of being developed and are not yet available for sale. A change of intention to hold the properties to earn rental and/or capital appreciation has been identified by the Group. The change is evidenced by the commencement of an active leasing and/or sale. A difference between the fair value at the date of transfer and the carrying amount of the property is recognised in profit or loss.

3. 主要會計政策(續)

投資物業

投資物業乃持作賺取租金及／或資本增值之物業。

投資物業乃初步按成本計量，包括任何直接應佔開支。於初步確認後，投資物業按公平值計量。投資物業公平值變動產生之盈虧計入其產生期間之損益內。

投資物業於出售后，或當永久停止使用該投資物業，及預期出售不會產生未來經濟利益時剔除確認。剔除確認該物業所產生之任何盈虧乃按出售所得款項淨額與該資產賬面值間之差額計算，並計入剔除確認項目期間之損益內。

持作待發展物業

持作未來出售之待發展物業按成本及可變現淨值兩者之較低者列賬。

發展物業相關之費用(包括土地之預付租賃款項及發展成本)將計入待發展物業，直至完成發展為止。

當本集團意向有變，由於日常業務過程中出售改為持有物業以賺取租金或／及資本增值時，本集團將持作出售之待發展物業轉撥至投資物業，意向變動以向另一方訂立的經營租賃開始為憑。於轉撥日期公平值與物業以往賬面值之間的差額，在損益確認。

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

(續)

Properties, plant and equipment

Properties, plant and equipment including leasehold land and buildings held for use in the production of goods or services, for administrative purposes (whether owned or leased), land and equipment under construction are valued at cost less accumulated depreciation and any accumulated impairment loss, if any.

Depreciation is recognised as a charge off the cost of items of property, plant and equipment (whether owned or leased), land and equipment under construction) over their estimated useful life and after taking into account their estimated residual value, using the straight-line method. The estimated useful life, residual value and depreciation method are reviewed at the end of each reporting period, if the effect of an change in the estimate is significant.

Properties, plant and equipment in the course of construction for production, administrative purposes, are carried at cost less accumulated impairment loss. Cost includes professional fee and, where applicable, borrowing costs capitalised in accordance with the Group's accounting policy. Such properties, plant and equipment are classified as held for sale when they are available for sale, land and equipment when completed and ready for sale. Depreciation of the equipment, on the same basis as the depreciable asset, commences when the asset is ready for sale.

3. 主要會計政策(續)

物業、廠房及設備

物業、廠房及設備(包括持作用於生產或供應貨品或服務或行政用途的租約土地及樓宇，但不包括在建物業、廠房及設備)，乃按成本減其後累計折舊及任何累計減值虧損在綜合財務狀況表列賬(如有)。

物業、廠房及設備項目(不包括在建物業、廠房及設備)之折舊乃根據其估計可使用年期，於計及其估計剩餘價值後，以直線法撇銷其成本。估計可使用年期、剩餘價值及折舊方法於各報告期間結束當日予以檢討，估計如有任何變動，在日後入賬。

為生產、供應或行政用途在建之物業、廠房及設備按成本減任何已確認減值虧損列賬。成本包括專業費用，就合資格資產而言，包括根據本集團會計政策資本化的借貸成本。該等物業、廠房及設備在竣工及可作擬定用途時分類為物業、廠房及設備之適當類別。該等資產在可作擬定用途時按其他物業資產之相同基準開始計提折舊。

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

(續)

Properties, plant and equipment

If an item of property, plant and equipment becomes an investment property because its use has changed as evidenced by ending its ownership, a difference between the carrying amount and the fair value of the item at the date of transfer is recognised in the profit or loss when the income and accumulated depreciation are transferred. On the balance sheet, the item of the property, plant and equipment will be transferred to the investment property.

An item of property, plant and equipment is derecognised on disposal when no future economic benefits are expected to arise from the continued use of the asset. An gain or loss arising on the disposal of an item of property, plant and equipment is determined as the difference between the proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset and is recognised in the profit or loss.

Licensed properties, plant and equipment

Licensed property, plant and equipment (including licensed property, plant and equipment) held under licence fee income are added in the consolidated statement of financial position as a liability to be accumulated depreciation and an accumulated impairment loss, if any.

Depreciation is recognised as a charge off the carrying amount of licensed property, plant and equipment less their residual value over their estimated useful life using the straight-line method. The estimated useful life, residual value and depreciation method are reviewed at the end of each reporting period, if the effect of an change in the estimate accounted for a significant change.

3. 主要會計政策(續)

物業、廠房及設備(續)

在擁有人佔用完結時，以此證明物業、廠房及設備項目用途改變，成為投資物業，該項目賬面值與於該日公平值之間的差額在其他全面收益確認，並在物業重估儲備累計。其後出售或報廢資產時，相關重估儲備直接轉撥至保留溢利。

物業、廠房及設備項目於出售或預期持續使用該資產不會產生未來經濟利益時剔除確認。出售或報廢物業、廠房及設備項目所產生的任何盈虧為該資產出售所得款項與賬面值之間的差額，該差額在損益中確認。

授權使用物業、廠房及設備

持作賺取授權使用費的授權使用物業、廠房及設備(計入物業、廠房及設備)，乃按成本減其後累計折舊及任何累計減值虧損(如有)在綜合財務狀況表列賬。

授權使用物業、廠房及設備項目之折舊乃根據其估計可使用年期，於扣減其估計剩餘價值後，以直線法攤銷其成本。估計可使用年期、剩餘價值及折舊方法於各報告期間結束當日予以檢討，估計如有任何變動，在日後入賬。

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

(續)

Inventories

Inventories are stated at the lower of cost and net realisable value. Cost comprises direct material and, where applicable, direct labour and overheads that have been incurred in bringing the inventory to its present location and condition. Cost is calculated using the weighted average method. Net realisable value is the estimated selling price for inventory less all estimated costs of completion and costs necessary to make the sale.

Licenced inventories

Licenced inventory is a non-current asset in the consolidated statement of financial position and is stated at the lower of cost and net realisable value. Net realisable value is the estimated selling price for inventory less all estimated costs of completion and costs necessary to make the sale.

Intangible assets

Intangible assets acquired separately

Intangible assets acquired separately and identifiable intangible assets are carried at cost less accumulated amortisation and an accumulated impairment loss. Amortisation for intangible assets with finite useful life is provided on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful life. The estimated useful life and amortisation method are reviewed at the end of each reporting period, if there is an indication of a change in the estimate being accounted for on a retrospective basis.

Gain or loss arising from recognition of an intangible asset is measured as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset and is recognised in the profit or loss in the period when the asset is derecognised.

3. 主要會計政策(續)

存貨

存貨按成本或可變現淨值兩者中之較低者入賬。成本包括直接物料及(如適用)直接勞工成本及使存貨達致現有位置及狀況所產生之間接成本。成本按加權平均法計算。可變現淨值指存貨估計售價減估計完成所需之全部成本以及銷售所需之成本。

授權使用存貨

授權使用存貨在綜合財務狀況表列為其他非流動資產，按成本或可變現淨值兩者中之較低者入賬。可變現淨值指存貨估計售價減估計完成所需之全部成本以及銷售所需之成本。

無形資產

個別收購之無形資產

個別收購並具有有限可使用年期之無形資產乃按成本減累計攤銷及任何累計減值虧損列賬。具有有限可使用年期之無形資產於估計可使用年期内以直線法攤銷。估計可使用年期及攤銷方法於各報告期間結束當日予以檢討，估計如有任何變動，在日後入賬。

剔除確認無形資產時所產生之任何盈虧(按出售所得款項淨額與資產賬面值間之差額計算)，於資產剔除確認期間之損益確認。

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

(續)

Intangible assets (續)

Impairment

Intangible assets are reviewed for impairment whenever there is an indication that an impairment may be incurred. (See the accounting policies in the notes for intangible assets (other than goodwill) below).

Impairment losses (other than goodwill (see the accounting policies in respect of goodwill))

At the end of the reporting period, the Group reviews the carrying amount of intangible assets to determine whether there is an indication that an impairment loss may have occurred. If an indication exists, the recoverable amount of the asset is estimated in order to determine the extent of the impairment loss, if any. When it is not possible to estimate the recoverable amount of an individual asset, the Group estimates the recoverable amount of the cash-generating unit to which the asset belongs. Where a cash-generating unit and cash-generating unit allocation can be identified, costs are allocated to individual cash-generating units, and the allocated cash-generating unit to which a cash-generating unit allocation can be identified.

Recoverable amount is the higher of fair value less costs of disposal and value in use. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects the risks specific to the asset. If the carrying amount of an asset (or cash-generating unit) is impaired, the impairment loss is recognized immediately in profit or loss.

If the recoverable amount of an asset (or cash-generating unit) is estimated to be less than its carrying amount, the carrying amount of the asset (or cash-generating unit) is reduced to its recoverable amount. An impairment loss is recognized immediately in profit or loss.

3. 主要會計政策(續)

無形資產(續)

減值

倘有跡象顯示具有有限可使用年期之無形資產可能出現減值，則對有關資產進行減值測試(請參閱下文有關減值虧損之會計政策(商譽除外))。

減值虧損(商譽除外(請參閱有關商譽之會計政策))

於報告期間結束當日，本集團須審閱其資產之賬面值，以確定是否有任何跡象顯示該等資產出現減值虧損。倘出現任何有關跡象，則估計資產可收回金額，以釐定減值虧損的幅度(如有)。倘不能估計單一資產的可收回金額，則本集團會估計其資產所屬現金產生單位的可收回金額。於可識別合理和一貫分配基準的情況下，企業資產亦會被分配到個別的現金產生單位，否則或會被分配到可合理地及按一貫分配基準而識別的最小的現金產生單位中。

可收回金額為公平值減銷售成本或使用價值之較高者。評估使用價值時，估計未來現金流量乃使用稅前貼現率折現至其貼現值，該貼現率反映目前市場對資金時間值之評估以及估計未來現金流量未經調整之資產的獨立風險。

倘某項資產(或現金產生單位)之可收回金額估計低於其賬面值，則該項資產(或現金產生單位)之賬面值須削減至其可收回金額。減值虧損即時在損益中確認。

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

(續)

Impairment losses (other than goodwill (see the accounting policies in respect of goodwill))

When an impairment loss is identified, the carrying amount of the asset is increased to the estimated recoverable amount, but the increased carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined had no impairment loss been recognised for the asset (percentage of carrying amount). A reversal of an impairment loss is recognised as income immediately.

Leasing

Leases are classified as finance leases whenever the terms of the lease transfer substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership to the lessee. All other leases are classified as operating leases.

The Group as lessor

Rental income from operating leases and licence fee income are recognised in profit or loss on a straight-line basis over the term of the relevant lease and licence agreements.

The Group as lessee

Operating leases are recognised as an expense on a straight-line basis over the term of the relevant lease except where the economic benefits are realised in a different pattern. In such cases, the expense is recognised in the income statement in which economic benefits are realised and receivable as an incentive is recognised in the operating lease as a deduction of rental expense over the lease term on a straight-line basis. Contingent rental arising under operating leases are recognised as an expense in the period in which they are incurred.

3. 主要會計政策(續)

減值虧損(商譽除外(請參閱有關商譽之會計政策))(續)

倘日後撥回減值虧損，有關資產之賬面值須增至其經重新估計之可收回金額，惟增加之賬面值不得超出倘有關資產(或現金產生單位)並無於以往年度確認任何減值虧損所應釐定之賬面值。撥回之減值虧損即時確認為收入。

租約

當租約條款將涉及擁有權之絕大部分風險及回報轉讓予承租人時，該租約乃分類為融資租約。所有其他租約均分類為經營租約。

由本集團出租

經營租約之租金收入及授權使用費收入乃按相關租約及授權使用協議年期以直線法於損益內確認。

由本集團承租

經營租約付款於有關租約年期以直線法在損益中確認為開支，惟源自消耗租賃資產帶來經濟利益之更有代表性時間模式按另外系統性基準除外。訂立經營租約時已收及應收作為獎勵之利益按直線法於有關租約之年期確認為租金開支減少。經營租約所產生的或然租金在產生期間確認為開支。

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

(續)

Leasing (續)

Leasehold land and building

When a lease includes both land and building elements, the Group assesses the classification of each element as a finance or an operating lease and is based on the assessment of whether substantially all the risks and rewards incidental to ownership of each element have been transferred to the Group, irrespective of whether the elements are operating lease or finance lease. Specifically, the minimum lease payments (including an initial payment from a tenant) are allocated between the land and the building elements in proportion to the relative fair value of the leasehold interest in the land element and building element of the lease at the inception of the lease.

For the entire allocation of the lease payments can be made reliable, interest in leasehold land has been accounted for as an operating lease and the related lease payments, in the consolidated statement of financial position and income statement, are shown on a high-line basis. For the leasehold interest in the building element, the lease payments are allocated and accounted for in the income statement on the fair value model. When the lease payments cannot be allocated reliably between the land and building elements, the entire lease is generally classified as a finance lease and accounted for as such, and the interest in the leasehold interest in the building element and building element, in which case the entire lease is classified as an operating lease.

3. 主要會計政策(續)

租約(續)

租約土地和樓宇

當租賃包括土地及樓宇，本集團需要考慮其風險與報酬是否全部轉移至集團並把每項資產劃分為融資租約或經營租約，如該等部分明顯為經營租約，整項資產分類為經營租約。尤其是，最低應付租賃款項(包括任何一次性預付款)在租賃期開始時，按租約土地權益於土地及樓宇項目之間的公平值比例予以分配。

租賃款項能夠可靠地分配時，入賬列為經營租約的土地權益應在綜合財務狀況表中列為「預付租賃款項」，按直線法在租賃期間攤銷，惟分類為並以公平值模式列作投資物業者除外。當租賃款項不能夠在土地和樓宇間可靠地分配時，整項租約視為融資租約，並作為物業、機器及設備列賬，除非該等項目均清楚地屬於經營租約，則整項租約分類為經營租約。

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

(續)

Foreign currencies

In preparing the financial statements of each individual group entity, transactions in currencies other than the functional currency of the entity (foreign currencies) are recorded in the respective functional currency (i.e. the currency of the local economic environment in which the entity operates) at the rate of exchange prevailing on the date of the transaction. At the end of the reporting period, monetary items denominated in foreign currencies are translated at the rate prevailing at the date. Non-monetary items carried at fair value are denominated in foreign currencies are translated at the rate prevailing on the date when the fair value is determined. Non-monetary items measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are not translated.

Exchange difference arising on the element of monetary items, and on the translation of monetary items, are recognised in profit or loss in the period in which the exchange rate change difference arising on a monetary item has been realised. If the Company's net investment in a foreign operation, in which case, the exchange difference are recognised in other comprehensive income and accumulated in equity and will be reclassified from equity to profit or loss on disposal of the foreign operation. Exchange difference arising on the translation of non-monetary items carried at fair value are included in profit or loss if the exchange rate change difference arising on the translation of non-monetary items in respect of which gain and loss are recognised directly in other comprehensive income, in which case, the exchange difference are also recognised directly in other comprehensive income.

3. 主要會計政策(續)**外幣**

編製各集團實體之財務報表時，以該實體之功能貨幣以外貨幣(外幣)進行之交易乃按其功能貨幣(即實體主要經營之經濟環境之貨幣)於交易日期當時之匯率記錄。於報告期間結束當日，以外幣列值之貨幣項目以該日之匯率重新匯兌。按公平值列賬且按外幣列值之非貨幣項目乃按釐定公平值當日匯率重新匯兌。以外幣過往成本計算之非貨幣項目不予重新匯兌。

結算貨幣項目及重新匯兌貨幣項目所產生之匯兌差額會於產生期間在損益中確認，惟由構成本公司於海外業務淨投資一部份之貨幣性項目而引致的匯兌差額則除外，在此情況下，該等匯兌差額於其他全面收益確認及累積於權益，並於出售海外業務時，將由權益重新計入損益中。重新匯兌按公平值列賬之非貨幣項目產生之匯兌差額計入期內損益，惟重新換算非貨幣性項目而引致的匯兌差額，盈虧直接在其他全面收益確認，在此情況下，該等匯兌差額直接於其他全面收益確認。

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

(續)

Foreign currencies (續)

For the purpose of presenting the consolidated financial statements, the assets and liabilities of the Group's foreign operations are translated into the presentation currency of the Group (i.e. Hong Kong dollar) using the exchange rate prevailing at the end of the reporting period. Income and expense are translated at the average exchange rate for the year. Exchange difference arising, if any, are recognised in the consolidated income and accumulated in the consolidated heading of translation reserve (a sub-head within consolidated equity) as a reserve.

On the disposal of a foreign operation (i.e. a disposal of the Group's interest in the foreign operation, or a disposal in which the consolidated operation is a subsidiary that includes a foreign operation, a disposal in which the consolidated operation is a subsidiary controlled by a foreign operation, or a disposal of significant influence over an associate that includes a foreign operation), all of the exchange difference accumulated in the equity of the consolidated operation as a result of the disposal of the consolidated operation is recognised in the consolidated income statement. In addition, in relation to a disposal of a subsidiary that does not result in the Group losing control of the subsidiary, the consolidated operation has accumulated exchange difference attributable to a non-controlling interest and also not recognised in the consolidated income statement. For all the disposal of a subsidiary (i.e. disposal of a subsidiary controlled by the consolidated operation, or a disposal of significant influence over an associate controlled by the consolidated operation), the consolidated operation has accumulated exchange difference is recognised in the consolidated income statement.

3. 主要會計政策(續)

外幣(續)

就呈列綜合財務報表而言，本集團海外業務之資產及負債均按報告期間結束當日匯率匯兌為本集團之呈列貨幣(即港元)。收入及開支項目乃按年內平均匯率匯兌。所產生匯兌差額(如有)於其他全面收益確認，並於權益以匯兌儲備名目(非控股權益(如適用))累計。

出售海外業務時(即出售本集團海外業務之全部權益，或出售可控制擁有海外業務之附屬公司之控制權、出售可控制擁有海外業務之共同控制實體之共同控制權、或出售有喪失重大影響力之海外業務之聯營公司)，本公司持有人應佔該業務之所有累計於權益中之匯兌差額，則重新分類至損益。另外，部分出售但未導致集團失去控制的附屬公司，其累計匯兌差額按相應比例再次計入非控股權益，不會損益確認。至於所有其他部分出售(即部分出售聯營公司或共同控制實體，而不會導致本集團喪失重大影響力或共同控制權)，累計匯兌差額按比例重新分類至損益。

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

(續)

Foreign currencies (續)

Goodwill and fair value adjustments on identifiable intangible assets acquired in an acquisition of a foreign operation on or after 1 January 2005 are treated as assets and liabilities of the foreign operation and translated at the rate of exchange prevailing at the end of the reporting period. Exchange difference arising are recognised in the consolidated income statement.

Goodwill and fair value adjustments on identifiable intangible assets acquired in an acquisition of a foreign operation before 1 January 2005 are treated as non-monetary foreign currency items of the acquirer and translated using the historical rate prevailing at the date of acquisition.

Government grants

Government grants are not recognised until there is reasonable assurance that the Group will comply with the conditions attaching to them and that the grants will be received.

Government grants are recognised in profit or loss on a systematic basis over the period in which the Group recognises the related costs for which the grants are intended to compensate. Specifically, government grants have been recognised in the Group's consolidated income statement over the period in which the related costs are recognised as an expense from the carrying amount of the related asset in the consolidated statement of financial position and have been deducted from profit or loss over the period of the related asset.

3. 主要會計政策(續)

外幣(續)

於二零零五年一月一日或之後因收購海外業務時而就收購可識別資產而產生之商譽及公平值調整被視為該海外業務之資產及負債，並按報告期間結束當日之匯率匯兌。所產生匯兌差額於匯兌儲備中權益下確認。

於二零零五年一月一日前因收購海外業務時而就收購可識別資產而產生之商譽及公平值調整被視為收購方之非貨幣外幣項目，以收購當日之歷史成本呈報。

政府資助

本集團在獲得合理保證將遵守政府資助所附帶的條件及收取政府資助前，不會確認政府資助。

政府資助乃就集團確認的有關支出(預期補助可予抵銷成本的支出)期間按系統化的基準於損益中確認。具體而言，以本集團購買、建造或以其他方式獲得非流動資產為主要條件的政府資助，作為相關資產賬面值剔除部分於綜合財務狀況表中確認，並於相關資產可使用年內轉撥至損益。

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

(續)

Borrowing costs

Borrowing costs directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of qualifying assets, which are necessarily incurred to bring the assets to the condition necessary for them to be capable of earning income, are added to the cost of the assets. In the interim income earned on the investment of specific borrowing pending their use, ending balance of qualifying assets is deducted from the borrowing costs eligible for capitalisation.

All other borrowing costs are recognised in profit or loss in the period in which they are incurred.

Retirement benefit costs

Payments for defined contribution pension benefits, a self-managed pension benefit scheme and the Mandatory Provident Fund Scheme are recognised as an expense when employees have rendered service entitling them to the contribution.

Taxation

Income taxes are recognised in the profit or loss in the period in which they are incurred.

The accounting for income taxes is based on the liability method. Taxable profits differ from accounting profits in certain circumstances because of timing differences and deductible items. Current tax is calculated on the taxable profits for the period. The Group's liability for current tax is calculated on the basis of the tax rates that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period.

3. 主要會計政策(續)

借貸成本

與收購、建造或生產合資格資產(需一段長時間方可作擬定用途或可供銷售的資產)直接有關的借貸成本均加至該等資產之成本，直至該等資產大致可作其擬定用途或可供銷售為止。特定借貸中，在其應用於合資格的資產之前所作的臨時投資所賺取的投資收入，須於資本化的借貸成本中扣除。

所有其他借貸成本均於產生期間於損益中確認。

退休福利成本

向定額供款退休福利計劃、國家管理退休福利計劃及強積金計劃支付之供款均於僱員提供服務致使其有權獲得有關供款時以開支形式確認。

稅項

所得稅開支指現時應繳稅項及遞延稅項之總和。

現時應繳稅項乃按本年度應課稅溢利計算。應課稅溢利與綜合收益表中所申報之溢利不同，乃由於前者不包括在其他年度應課稅或可扣稅收入或開支，並且不包括從未課稅或扣稅之項目。本集團即期稅項之債務乃按報告期間結束當日已頒佈或實際已頒佈之稅率計算。

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

()

Taxation (🔦📄)

Defe^{100%}ded a i^{100%} recogni^{100%}ed em^{100%} sta^{100%}% difference
be^{100%}een he^{100%} car^{100%}ring am^{100%} n^{100%} of a^{100%} e^{100%} and liabi^{100%}lie
in^{100%} he^{100%} can^{100%} vali^{100%}da^{100%}ed finan^{100%}cial a^{100%}emen^{100%}, and he^{100%}
can^{100%} be^{100%} stand^{100%}ing a^{100%} ba^{100%}e^{100%} ed in^{100%} he^{100%} com^{100%} a^{100%} i^{100%}n
of a^{100%} a^{100%}ble^{100%} for^{100%}i^{100%}. Defe^{100%}ded a^{100%} liabi^{100%}lie^{100%} are^{100%} gene^{100%}all^{100%}
recogni^{100%}ed for^{100%} all a^{100%} a^{100%}ble^{100%} em^{100%} sta^{100%}% difference^{100%}. Defe^{100%}ded
a^{100%} a^{100%} e^{100%} are^{100%} gene^{100%}all^{100%} recogni^{100%}ed for^{100%} all ded^{100%} c^{100%}ible^{100%}
em^{100%} sta^{100%}% difference^{100%} i^{100%} he^{100%} e^{100%} en^{100%} ha^{100%} i^{100%} i^{100%} p^{100%}ossible^{100%}
ha^{100%} a^{100%} a^{100%}ble^{100%} for^{100%}i^{100%} ill^{100%} be^{100%} a^{100%} ailable^{100%} again^{100%} h^{100%}ich^{100%} he^{100%}
ded^{100%} c^{100%}ible^{100%} em^{100%} sta^{100%}% difference^{100%} can^{100%} be^{100%} ili^{100%}ed. S^{100%}ch
a^{100%} e^{100%} and liabi^{100%}lie^{100%} are^{100%} n^{100%}o^{100%} recogni^{100%}ed if he^{100%} em^{100%} sta^{100%}%
difference^{100%} a^{100%} e^{100%} from^{100%} good^{100%} ill^{100%} from^{100%} he^{100%} ini^{100%}ial
recogni^{100%}ion^{100%} (a^{100%} he^{100%} han^{100%} in a^{100%} b^{100%}ine^{100%} combina^{100%}ion^{100%}) of a^{100%} he^{100%}
a^{100%} e^{100%} and liabi^{100%}lie^{100%} in a^{100%} han^{100%} ac^{100%}ion^{100%} ha^{100%} affec^{100%} nei^{100%} he^{100%}
he^{100%} a^{100%} a^{100%}ble^{100%} for^{100%}i^{100%} n^{100%}o^{100%} he^{100%} acco^{100%} n^{100%}ing^{100%} for^{100%}i^{100%}.

Deferred a liability is also recognized for a payable em-
difference arising from income taxes in building and
a liability, and in the income tax return, the
the GAAP liability is not the same as the em-
difference and it is probable that the em-
will not be able to pay the payable for. Deferred a
a liability arising from deductible em-
a liability which income taxes and in the em-
recognized as the income tax liability is probable that
will be sufficient to pay again which is
the benefit of the em-
expected to be able to pay the payable for.

The carrying amount of deferred tax liabilities is expected at the end of the reporting period and has decreased in the year in which it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax to be recovered.

3. 主要會計政策(續)

稅項(續)

遞延稅項乃根據綜合財務報表資產及負債賬面值與計算應課稅溢利所採用相應稅基間之臨時差額確認。遞延稅項負債一般會就所有應課稅臨時差額確認，而遞延稅項資產乃按可能出現可利用臨時差額扣稅之應課稅溢利時確認。因商譽或因業務合併以外交易初步確認其他資產及負債且不影響應課稅溢利亦不影響會計溢利而引致之臨時差額，則不會確認該等資產及負債。

遞延稅項負債乃按於附屬公司及聯營公司之投資及於合資企業之權益而引致之應課稅臨時差額而確認，惟若本集團可控制臨時差額之撥回及臨時差額有可能不會於可見將來之撥回之情況則除外。與該等投資及權益相關的扣可減臨時差額所產生的遞延稅項資產，僅在按可能出現可利用臨時差額扣稅之應課稅溢利時，並預期於可見將來回撥。

遞延稅項資產之賬面值於各報告期間結束當日作檢討，並在沒可能會有足夠應課稅溢利收回全部或部分資產時加以遞減。

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

(續)

Taxation (續)

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the balance sheet date based on the expected future taxable income in the period in which the liability is settled. The deferred tax assets are based on the expected future taxable income (and available tax credits) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period.

The measurement of deferred tax liabilities and assets reflects the consequences that will follow from the manner in which the Group expects, at the end of the reporting period, to recover or settle the carrying amount of its assets and liabilities.

Current and deferred tax is recognized in profit or loss, except when it relates to items that are recognized in other comprehensive income or directly in equity, in which case, the current and deferred tax is also recognized in other comprehensive income or directly in equity, respectively. Where current and deferred tax arises from the initial accounting for a business combination, the effect is included in the accounting for the business combination.

Financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are recognized in the consolidated statement of financial position when a group entity becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument.

Financial assets and financial liabilities are initially measured at fair value. Transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition of financial assets and financial liabilities (other than financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss) are added to or deducted from the fair value of the financial assets or financial liabilities, as appropriate, on initial recognition. Transaction costs directly attributable to the acquisition of financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss are recognized immediately in profit or loss.

3. 主要會計政策(續)

稅項(續)

根據報告期間結束當日已頒佈或實際已頒佈之稅率(及稅法)，遞延稅項資產及負債按負債清償或資產變現期間預期適用之稅率計量。

遞延稅項負債及資產之計量反映本集團預期於報告期間結束當日將出現的稅務後果，以收回資產或清償負債之賬面值。

即期及遞延稅項於損益確認，惟當其與其他全面收益確認或直接於權益確認之項目有關時，在此情況下，即期及遞延稅項亦會分別於其他全面收益確認或直接於權益確認。當業務合併初始會計處理時產生即期或遞延稅項，稅項影響計入該業務合併的會計處理中。

金融工具

當集團實體成為工具訂約條文之訂約方時，財務資產及財務負債於綜合財務狀況表確認。

財務資產及財務負債初步按公平值計算。因收購或發行財務資產及財務負債(按公平值計入損益之財務負債除外)而直接應佔之交易成本於初步確認時，按適用情況加入或扣自該項財務資產或財務負債之公平值。因收購按公平值計入損益之財務負債而直接應佔之交易成本即時於損益確認。

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

(續)

Financial instruments (續)

Financial assets

The Group's financial assets are classified in loan and receivable, held-to-maturity investments and available-for-sale financial assets. The classification depends on the nature and purpose of the financial assets and is determined at the time of initial recognition. All regular purchases of available-for-sale financial assets are recognised and derecognised on a trade date basis. Regular purchases of available-for-sale financial assets are available-for-sale financial assets held to be sold in the near future.

Effective interest method

The effective interest method is a method of calculating the amortised cost of a financial asset and of allocating income in the income statement thereof. The effective interest rate is the rate that exactly discounts all the cash flows (including all fees and costs received or paid, including transaction costs and the premium or discount) through the expected life of the financial asset, or, where appropriate, a shorter period, to the net carrying amount at initial recognition.

Income is recognised on an effective interest basis for debt instruments.

Loans and receivables

Loans and receivables are non-derivative financial assets that are held for the purpose of collecting the contractual cash flows. Since at initial recognition, loans and receivables (including the non-current assets, trade and other receivables, bill receivables and bank balances and cash) are carried at amortised cost using the effective interest method, the identified impairment loss (see accounting policies on impairment of financial assets below).

3. 主要會計政策(續)

金融工具(續)

財務資產

本集團之財務資產分類為貸款及應收賬款、持有至到期投資及可供出售財務資產。分類視乎財務資產性質及目的而定，在初始確認時釐定。所有日常買賣之財務資產於交易日確認及剔除確認。日常買賣之財務資產指須根據市場規則或慣例訂立之時間內交收資產買賣。

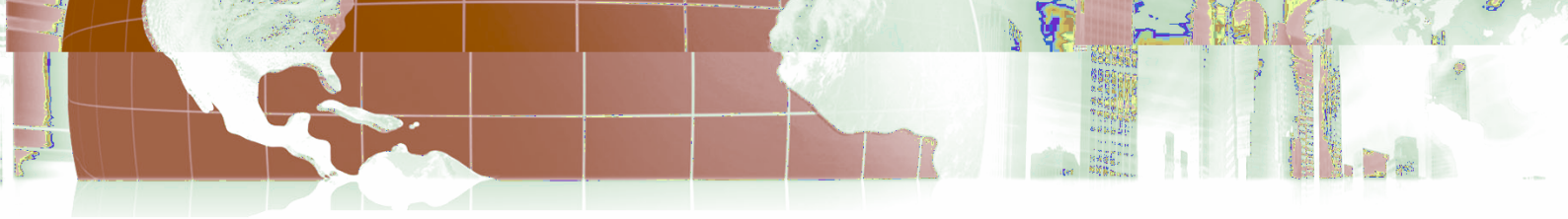
實際利率法

實際利率法是一種計算財務資產攤銷成本與分派利息收入到相關期間之方法。實際利率是以精確將財務資產可使用年期或(如適用)更短期間估計未來現金收入(包括所有已付或已收並構成實際利率整體之費用、交易成本及其他溢價或折價)折現至初步確認時之賬面淨值之折現比率。

債務工具的利息收入乃按實際利率基準確認。

貸款及應收賬款

貸款及應收賬款為在活躍市場上並無報價而具有固定或待付之非衍生財務資產。於初次確認後，貸款及應收賬款(包括其他非流動資產、貿易及其他應收賬款、應收票據及銀行結餘及現金)以實際利率法按攤銷成本減任何已識別減值虧損列賬(請參閱下文有關財務資產減值之會計政策)。



Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註
Financial statements ended 31 December 2011

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

(續)

Financial instruments (續)

Financial assets (續)

Available-for-sale financial assets (續)

An unrealised gain or loss on an available-for-sale financial asset has been recognised in the income when the income held be amortised or realised. The remaining life of the instrument is the effective income held in the cash or in a non-current asset.

For an available-for-sale equity instrument, the fair value is determined by a market price in an active market and the fair value cannot be reliably measured. A market price is identified in an active market at the end of the reporting period (see accounting policy on impairment of financial assets below).

Impairment of financial assets

Financial assets are assessed for impairment at the end of the reporting period. Financial assets are considered to be impaired when there is objective evidence that, as a result of one or more events, the estimated future cash flows of the financial asset have been affected.

For an available-for-sale equity instrument, a significant or prolonged decline in the fair value of the instrument below its cost is considered to be objective evidence of impairment.

For all the financial assets, objective evidence of impairment could include significant financial difficulty of the issuer or obligor; a breach of contract, such as a default or delinquency in interest and principal payments; becoming probable that the borrower will enter bankruptcy or financial reorganization; the disappearance of an active market for a financial asset because of financial difficulties.

3. 主要會計政策(續)

金融工具(續)

財務資產(續)

可供出售財務資產(續)

已在其他全面收益中確認的可供出售財務資產如具有固定到期日，其以往盈虧須以實際利率法，在投資餘下年期在損益中攤銷。

在活躍市場上並無報價而其公平值未能可靠計量之可供出售股本投資，按成本減任何於報告期間結束當日已識別減值虧損計算(請參閱下文有關財務資產減值虧損之會計政策)。

財務資產減值

財務資產於報告期間結束當日獲評估是否存有減值跡象。倘出現客觀證據，即因財務資產初步確認後產生之一項或多項事件，財務資產估計未來現金流量受到影響，則財務資產被視為減值。

就可供出售的股本投資而言，該項投資的公平值大幅或長期跌至低於其成本值被視為減值的客觀證據。

就所有其他財務資產而言，減值的客觀證據可能包括發行人或交易對手出現重大財政困難；違約，如不能履行或拖欠利息及本金款項，或借貸人有可能面臨破產或財務重組；或因財政困難，導致該財務資產於活躍市場消失。

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

(續)

Financial instruments (續)

Impairment of financial assets (續)

For certain categories of financial assets, which are receivable, a loss allowance is determined based on individual assessment. In addition, a loss allowance is also determined on a collective basis. Objective evidence of impairment for a financial asset or group of financial assets includes the following: a significant increase in the credit risk of the asset, an increase in the number of delinquent payments in the past, a change in the credit rating and a significant change in national or local economic conditions which have led to a default on the receivable.

For financial assets carried at amortised cost, the amount of impairment loss is recognised as the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of the estimated future cash flows discounted at the financial asset's original effective interest rate.

For financial assets carried at cost, the amount of the impairment loss is measured as the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of the estimated future cash flows discounted at the current market rate for a similar financial asset. Such impairment loss will not be reversed in subsequent periods.

The carrying amount of the financial asset is reduced by the impairment loss directly for all financial assets other than trade receivables, where the carrying amount is reduced through the use of an allowance account. Change in the carrying amount of the allowance account is recognised in profit or loss. When a trade receivable is considered non-collectible, it is written off again, the allowance account. Subsequent recovery of amounts previously written off are credited to profit or loss.

3. 主要會計政策(續)

金融工具(續)

財務資產減值(續)

就若干類別的財務資產(如貿易應收賬款)而言,經評估不會單獨作出減值的資產會於彙集一併評估減值。應收賬款組合出現減值的客觀證據包括本集團過往收款經驗、組合內逾期超過平均信貸期之還款數目上升、國家或地區經濟狀況出現明顯變動導致應收賬款未能償還。

就按攤銷成本計值的財務資產而言,減值虧損金額會以資產的賬面值與估計未來現金流量的現值(以財務資產的原始實際利率折現)間的差額計算。

就按成本計值的財務資產而言,減值虧損的金額以資產的賬面值與估計未來現金流量的現值(以類似財務資產的當前市場回報率折現)間的差額計算。該等減值虧損不會於其後期間撥回。

所有財務資產的減值虧損會直接於財務資產的賬面值中作出扣減,惟貿易應收賬款除外,其賬面值會透過撥備賬作出扣減。撥備賬內的賬面值變動會於損益中確認。當貿易應收賬款被視為不可收回時,其將於撥備賬內撇銷。於其後重新收取的先前撇銷的款項將計入損益。

3. 主要會計政策(續)

金融工具(續)

財務資產減值(續)

當可供出售財務資產被視為減值，以往在其他全面收益確認的累計盈虧在減值出現期間重新分類至損益。

就以攤銷成本計算的財務資產而言，倘於

潛達釐虧（鮚炎栳覓髡钱至萱齊禱匚振習澧潤燁碌畚禹厩岫

()

Financial liabilities and equity instruments

 $E_{\text{eff}} = m$

Waban, i ed, b he Com an ' ac i b e a fi ed, n mber of he Com an ' n e i in %men for a fi ed am n of an c b e n c a b e i in %men if he Com an, offe% he a b n, b a a a l l of i e i ng n n e% of he ame cla of i, n-d e% a i e e i in %men . Waban a b e c o d e d i n a b n b e e % a f a i l a l e m i n i a l r e c o g n i t i o n . W h e n h e a b n a b e e e b i e d, h e, e b i o n of b c % i o n m o n e i h, h e n o m i n a l a l e of h e o r d i n a % h a b i r e c o g n i e d n h e h a b c a i a l a c c o n, h i l e a n e c e, of h e b c % i o n m o n e n e, e h e n o m i n a l a l e of, o r d i n a % h a b i a k e n i n n h e h a b b e m i m a c c o n . U n e e b i e of a b n, h e h e a n e b i o n of a b n b e e % i b e a l l c a e d n h a b b e m i m a c c o n .

E m n

The effect is in the method of calculation, allocating the amount of cost of a financial liability and of allocating in the expense of the relevant period. The effect is in the value of the liability calculated, estimated for each a month (including all fees and interest received from an interest of the effect in the value, an action cost and other items of calculation) through the expected life of the financial liability, or, where applicable, a shorter period, of the net carrying amount on initial recognition.

In the event of a fire, the fire alarm system shall be designed to provide an effective means of communication to the occupants of the building.

金融工具(續)

財務負債及權益

由集團實體發行之財務負債及權益工具按所訂立之合約安排內容，以及財務負債及權益工具之定義而分類為財務負債或權益。

權益工具

權益工具為證明本集團資產剩餘權益（經扣除其所有負債）之任何合約。本集團發行的權益工具按所收取所得款項減直接發行成本確認。

認股權證

倘本公司向同一類自有衍生權益工具現有擁有人按比例提呈認股權證，則本公司發行以按任何貨幣的固定金額，認購固定數目的本公司自有權益工具的認股權證乃權益工具。認股權證於初始確認時在認股權證儲備按公平值入賬。倘認股權證獲行使，認購款項部分與普通股面值在股本賬確認，同時認購款項超出普通股面值的部分計入股份溢價賬。認股權證獲行使時，認股權證儲備的相關部分重新撥入股份溢價賬。

實際利率法

實際利率法是一種計算財務負債攤銷成本與分派利息支出到相關期間之方法。實際利率是於估計財務負債期間或(如適用)更短期間估計未來現金支出(包括構成實際利率、交易成本及其他溢利或折讓的已付或已收所有費用及點子)的比率貼現至於初始確認時的賬面淨值。

利息支出乃按實際利率基準確認。

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

(continued)

Financial instruments

Financial liabilities and equity instruments

The Group's financial liabilities are classified as FVTPL or as financial liabilities held for trading. A financial liability is classified as held for trading if:

it has been incurred principally for the purpose of selling it in the near future; or

on initial recognition it is a part of a portfolio of identified financial instruments that the Group manages together and has a recent actual or inferred pattern of short-term profit-taking; or

it is a derivative that is designated and effective as a hedging instrument.

Financial liabilities at FVTPL are measured at a fair value, with any change in fair value arising on remeasurement recognised directly in profit or loss in the period in which it arises. The net gain or loss is recognised in profit or loss of the consolidated income statement.

Other financial liabilities including trade and other payables, bills payable and bank borrowings are measured at amortised cost, with the effect in expense or income.

Derivative financial instruments and hedging

Derivatives are initially recognised at a fair value and are subsequently measured at their fair value at the end of the reporting period. The resulting gain or loss is recognised in profit or loss immediately if the derivative is designated and effective as a hedging instrument, in which case the timing of the recognition in profit or loss depends on the nature of the hedge relationship.

Derivatives that do not qualify as hedge accounting are deemed as financial assets or financial liabilities held for trading and are classified as current assets or current liabilities.

3. 主要會計政策(續)

金融工具(續)

財務負債及權益(續)

按公平值計入損益之財務負債

本集團按公平值計入損益之財務負債為持作買賣財務負債。倘屬下列情況，財務負債則分類為持作買賣：

所產生之財務負債主要用於在不久將來購回；或

初始確認時屬於本集團整體管理之可辨別金融工具組合之一部份，且近期事實上有賺取短期溢利的模式；或

屬於衍生工具(除指定及具有有效對沖作用之工具之外)。

按公平值計入損益之財務負債按公平值計量，重新計量引致之公平值變動於產生變動期間直接在損益中確認。於損益確認之收益或虧損淨額不包括就任何財務負債所支付之利息。

其他財務負債

其他財務負債包括其後以實際利率法按攤銷成本計量之貿易及其他應付賬款、應付票據及銀行借貸。

衍生金融工具及對沖

衍生工具以衍生工具合約簽訂日之公平值作初次確認及其後以報告期間結束當日之公平值重新計量。所產生的收益或虧損將即時於損益內確認。除非該衍生工具是指定而有效之對沖工具，在此情況下，於損益內確認的時間取決於對沖關係的類別。

不符合對沖會計法的衍生工具被視為持作買賣財務資產或持作買賣財務負債，並分類為流動資產或流動負債。

()

Hedge accounting

C. 1 1

Hedge accounting is discontinued when the Group
 ceases the hedging relationship, the hedging in-
 come is realized, eliminated, or when
 no longer applicable for hedge accounting. An
 loss is recognized in the profit or loss when the income and
 accumulated in the other comprehensive income and
 is recognized when the forecasted transaction is
 recognized in the profit or loss. When a forecasted transaction
 is no longer expected to occur, the gain or loss
 accumulated in the other comprehensive income is
 recognized immediately in the profit or loss.

對沖會計法

現金流量對沖

當本集團解除對沖關係、對沖工具已屆滿、售出、終止、行使或不再符合對沖會計法，對沖會計法將被終止。當時於其他全面收益確認並於權益累計之任何盈虧將保留於權益內，並在預測交易最終於損益內確認時確認。倘預測交易預期不再進行，於權益累計之累計盈虧即時於損益內確認。

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

(續)

Financial instruments (續)

Derecognition

The Group derecognises a financial asset only when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the asset expire, or when it transfers the financial asset and substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the asset to another entity. If the Group neither transfers nor retains substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership and continues to control the asset, the Group continues to recognise the asset to the extent of its continuing involvement and recognises an associated liability. If the Group retains substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of a transferred financial asset, the Group continues to recognise the financial asset and also recognises a collateralised borrowing for the proceeds received.

On derecognition of a financial asset in its entirety, the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the sum of the consideration received and receivable and the cumulative gain or loss that has been recognised in the income statement is recognised in the income statement.

The Group derecognises financial liabilities when, and only when, the Group's obligation is discharged, cancelled or expires. The difference between the carrying amount of the financial liability derecognised and the consideration paid and payable is recognised in the income statement.

3. 主要會計政策(續)

金融工具(續)

剔除確認

若從資產收取現金流量之合約權利已到期，或本集團轉讓財務資產及已將其於財務資產擁有權之絕大部份風險及回報轉移予另一實體，本集團方會剔除確認財務資產。倘本集團並無轉移或保留擁有權之絕大部份風險及回報，並持續控制所轉讓資產，本集團以其持續參與為限繼續確認資產，並確認為相關負債。倘本集團保留所轉讓財務資產擁有權之絕大部份風險及回報，本集團繼續確認該財務資產，亦就所收取所得款項確認有抵押借貸。

於剔除確認全數財務資產時，資產賬面值與已收及應收代價及已直接於其他全面收益確認及於權益累積之累計收益或虧損之差額，將於損益中確認。

倘於有關合約之責任獲解除、註銷或到期時，本集團方會剔除確認財務負債。剔除確認之財務負債賬面值與已付及應付代價之差額於損益中確認。

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

(續)

Share-based payment transactions

Share options granted on or before 7 November 2002, or granted after 7 November 2002 and vested before 1 January 2005

The financial impact of share options granted is not recorded in the consolidated financial statements until the time at which the options are exercised, and no charge is recognised in profit or loss in respect of the share options granted. Upon the exercise of the share options, the resulting share issued are recorded as additional share capital at the nominal value of the shares, and the exercise price of the shares is added to the nominal value of the shares. A share premium is recorded as a share premium. Options which have been cancelled are not included in the profit or loss and are deleted from the register of share options.

Share options granted after 7 November 2002 and vested on or after 1 January 2005

Estimated fair value of share options granted

Share Options Granted in December and Estimated Fair Value of the Grants

The fair value of the price received determined by reference to the fair value of share options granted at the grant date is entered on a straight-line basis over the vesting period, with a corresponding increase in share options expense.

At the end of the vesting period, the Group re-evaluates the fair value of the share options. The impact of the re-evaluation of the share options is recognised in profit or loss, which has the corresponding effect on the share options expense, with a corresponding adjustment to share options expense.

When the share options are exercised, the amount is recognised in share options expense, will be transferred to share premium. When the share options are forfeited after the vesting date, the amount will be recorded as a share premium, the amount is recognised in share options expense will be transferred to retained profits.

3. 主要會計政策(續)

以股份形式付款交易

於二零零二年十一月七日或之前授出、或於二零零二年十一月七日後授出，並於二零零五年一月一日前歸屬之優先購股權

直至優先購股權獲行使前，已授優先購股權之財務影響並無記錄在綜合財務報表內，因此，並無於損益內確認已授優先購股權之價值。行使優先購股權時，因行使優先購股權而發行之股份按股份面值記錄為額外股本，每股行使價超出股份面值之部分記錄為股份溢價。於行使日期前失效或註銷之優先購股權將自尚未行使優先購股權登記冊內刪除。

於二零零二年十一月七日之後授出及於二零零五年一月一日或之後歸屬之優先購股權

以股份形式付款交易

授予本集團董事及僱員之優先購股權

所獲服務之公平值乃參考優先購股權於授出日期之公平值釐定，並於歸屬期按直線法支銷，且於優先購股權儲備中作相應增加。

於報告期間結束時，本集團修訂對預期最終可歸屬之優先購股權數目的估計，並將修訂歸屬期內估計的影響(如有)於損益內確認，使累計開支反映經修訂估計，優先購股權儲備亦作相應之調整。

優先購股權獲行使時，過往於優先購股權儲備中確認之數額將轉移至股份溢價。當優先購股權於歸屬日後被沒收或於屆滿日仍未獲行使，則過往於之優先購股權儲備中確認之數額將轉撥至保留溢利。

4. CRITICAL ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS AND KEY SOURCES OF ESTIMATION UNCERTAINTY

In applying the Group's accounting policies which are disclosed in note 3, management has made the following estimates which have a significant effect on the amounts recognised in the consolidated financial statements. The following are the key assumptions concerning the future, and which are the key sources of estimation uncertainty at the end of the reporting period, that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities in the next financial year.

The impairment and derecognition assumptions are based on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised in the period in which the estimate is revised if the revision affects only that period, or in the period of the revision and future periods if the revision affects both current and future periods.

Critical judgements in applying the entity's accounting policies

The following are the critical judgements, apart from those in applying the impairment (see below), that the directors have made in the process of applying the entity's accounting policies and that have the most significant effect on the amounts recognised in consolidated financial statements.

Legal claim

The Group is involved in legal proceedings as disclosed in note 42 of the consolidated financial statements. Management has evaluated and assessed the claim made against the Group based on legal advice received and information presently available and also of the fact that the Group has grounds to successfully contest the claim. Accordingly, no provision and accruals have been made in the consolidated financial statements.

4. 重大會計判斷及估計不明朗因素之主要來源

管理層在應用本集團之會計政策(於附註3載述)過程中作出以下估計,該等估計對綜合財務報表內確認之款額造成重大影響。下文詳述有關日後主要假設及於報告期間結束當日估計不明朗因素之其他主要來源,而該等假設及不確定估計或會造成須對資產及負債於下個財務年度之賬面值作出重大調整之重大風險。

估計及相關假設會持續審閱。如會計估計的修改僅影響修改的期間,則在該期間確認。如修改影響現時及未來期間,則在修改期間及未來期間均會確認。

應用實體會計政策之重大判斷

除涉及估計(見下文)外,以下為董事應用實體會計政策過程中作出,並對綜合財務報表內確認之款額造成最重大影響的重大判斷。

法律申索

如綜合財務報表附註42披露,本集團涉及法律訴訟。管理層根據所收取法律意見及現時可得資料,評價及評估針對本集團提出的申索。管理層認為,本集團具備成功抗辯的理據。因此,本集團並無在綜合財務報表計提撥備及預提款項。

4. CRITICAL ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS AND KEY SOURCES OF ESTIMATION UNCERTAINTY (續)

Critical judgements in applying the entity's accounting policies (續)

Held-to-maturity investments

The directors have exercised the Group's held-to-maturity investments in the light of financial maintenance and liquidity requirements and have confirmed the Group's ability to hold these investments to maturity. The carrying amount of the held-to-maturity investments is a net liability HK\$972,883,000 (2010: nil). Details of the investments are disclosed in note 23.

Key sources of estimation uncertainty

The following are the key assumptions concerning the future, and the key sources of estimation uncertainty at the end of the reporting period, that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year.

Estimated impairment of goodwill

On 31 December 2011, the Group's goodwill impairment test indicated that there is no impairment of the cash-generating unit. The cash-generating unit has been allocated. The cash-generating unit's carrying amount is the Group's net liability of HK\$2,288,149,000. The cash-generating unit's carrying amount is the Group's net liability of HK\$2,288,149,000. Details of the cash-generating unit's carrying amount are disclosed in note 21.

4. 重大會計判斷及估計不明朗因素之主要來源(續)

應用實體會計政策之重大判斷(續)

持有至到期投資

董事按資本維持及流動資金需要，審閱了本集團持有至到期投資，董事確認，本集團有意圖並有能力持有該等資產至到期。持有至到期投資的賬面值約為972,883,000港元(二零一零年：無)。該等資產的詳情載於附註23。

估計不明朗因素之主要來源

下文詳述有關日後主要假設及於報告期間結束當日估計不明朗因素之其他主要來源，而該等假設及不確定估計或會造成須對資產及負債於下個財務年度之賬面值作出重大調整之重大風險。

商譽減值估計

釐定商譽是否出現減值時，須估計商譽所獲分配之現金產生單位使用價值。本集團計算使用價值時須就預期源自該現金產生單位之日後現金流量及合適之折現率作出估計，以計算現值。倘實際未來現金流量少於預期數額，則可能會產生重大減值虧損。於二零一一年十二月三十一日，商譽之賬面值約為2,288,149,000港元(二零一零年：2,288,149,000港元)。可收回款項計算詳情於附註21披露。

4. CRITICAL ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS AND KEY SOURCES OF ESTIMATION UNCERTAINTY (續)

Key sources of estimation uncertainty (續)

Income taxes

At 31 December 2011, deferred tax assets consist of (i) a balance of HK\$12,522,000 (2010: HK\$12,522,000) in relation to net deferred tax; (ii) a balance of HK\$2,270,000 (2010: HK\$5,580,000) in relation to net deferred tax; and (iii) a balance of HK\$19,933,000 (2010: HK\$17,023,000) in relation to net deferred tax. The deferred tax assets have been recognized in the Group's consolidated statement of financial position. No deferred tax asset has been recognized on the balance of HK\$361,863,000 (2010: HK\$305,289,000) due to the non-deductibility of the related losses. The realizability of the deferred tax assets mainly depends on the effectiveness of the available tax loss carry forward. The difference will be available in the future. In case the actual results are generally available than expected, a material portion of the deferred tax assets may be recognized in the future for the period in which the loss is made available.

4. 重大會計判斷及估計不明朗因素之主要來源(續)

估計不明朗因素之主要來源(續)

所得稅

於二零一一年十二月三十一日，(i)有關未動用稅項虧損之遞延稅項資產約12,522,000港元(二零一零年：12,522,000港元)；(ii)有關於對沖儲備確認之現金流量對沖虧損之遞延稅項資產約2,270,000港元(二零一零年：5,580,000港元)；及(iii)有關撇減存貨之遞延稅項資產約19,933,000港元(二零一零年：17,023,000港元)，已於本集團綜合財務狀況表中確認。由於不能確定未來溢利，故未就361,863,000港元(二零一零年：305,289,000港元)之稅務虧損確認遞延稅項資產。變現遞延稅項資產主要視乎是否有足夠未來可評估溢利或將來可供利用之應課稅臨時差額而定。倘產生之未來實際溢利少於預期溢利，則遞延稅項資產可能須作重大撥回，並於該撥回期間於損益中確認。

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

For the period ended 31 December 2011 截至二零一一年十二月三十一日止年度

4. CRITICAL ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS AND KEY SOURCES OF ESTIMATION UNCERTAINTY (續)

Key sources of estimation uncertainty

4. 重大會計判斷及估計不明朗因素之主要來源(續)

估計不明朗因素之主要來源(續)

物業、廠房及設備之減值

本集團管理層釐定物業、廠房及設備之估計可使用年期、剩餘價值及相關折舊費用。該估計的依據為性質及功能類似的物業、廠房及設備的過往實際可使用年期。倘預期可使用年期較原先估計短，管理層將增加折舊費用，或撇銷或撇減陳舊或已棄用或出售的非策略性資產。該等估計變動或會對本集團業績造成重大影響。如有跡象顯示資產出現減值，本集團根據會計政策測試物業、廠房及設備是否蒙受任何減值。倘管理層預期有所不同，估計變動期內物業、廠房及設備的賬面值及撇減數額將受影響。於二零一一年十二月三十一日及二零一零年十二月三十一日，物業、廠房及設備的賬面值分別約為18,357,984,000港元及17,574,362,000港元(扣除減值虧損136,738,000港元(二零一零年：無))。

4. CRITICAL ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS AND KEY SOURCES OF ESTIMATION UNCERTAINTY

Key sources of estimation uncertainty

Estimated impairment of trade receivables

When the objective evidence of impairment is identified, the Group takes into consideration the estimation of the cash flows. The amount of the impairment loss is measured as the difference between the carrying amount and the present value of the cash flows (excluding the cash flows that have not been incurred) discounted at the financial asset's original effective interest rate (i.e., the effective interest rate computed at initial recognition). Where the carrying amount is greater than the calculated impairment loss, a maximum impairment loss is made. As at 31 December 2011 and 31 December 2010, the carrying amount of trade receivable was HK\$5,203,420,000 and HK\$5,159,244,000, respectively (net of allowance for doubtful debt of HK\$559,306,000 and HK\$502,232,000 as at 31 December 2011 and 31 December 2010, respectively).

Estimated impairment losses due to flooding and estimated insurance claim

During the campaign, a financial bidial% of the GPR, which called for the GPR's PCB manufacturing plant in Thailand had made an improvement, change in the%, land and environment and in the de-
struction of the e-ecoflooding in October 2011 and de-
closed in page 13.

The fee on the damaged property, land and equipment, and the entire cost of the claim when it is in place, land of the Government. The fee on the Government is not claiming the including the accidental physical damage of the property, land and equipment, in entire and is on balance in effect. The amount of the liability in place claim can be claimed back will be in accordance with the plan and provision of in place policy based on the placement of liability of the damaged property, land and equipment, and the assignment of liability is on the basis and additional increased cost of working during the indemnified.

4. 重大會計判斷及估計不明朗因素之主要來源(續)

估計不明朗因素之主要來源(續)

貿易應收賬款之估計減值

倘有客觀證據顯示出現減值虧損，本集團考慮估計未來現金流量。減值虧損金額為資產賬面值與按財務資產原實際利率(即初始確認時的實際利率)折現的估計未來現金流量現值(不包括未產生的未來信貸虧損)。如實際未來現金流量較預期少，或會出現重大減值虧損。於二零一一年十二月三十一日及二零一零年十二月三十一日，貿易應收賬款的賬面值分別約為5,203,420,000港元及5,159,244,000港元(扣除二零一一年十二月三十一日及二零一零年十二月三十一日的呆壞賬準備分別559,306,000港元及502,232,000港元)。

水災所引致之估計減值虧損及估計保險索償額

於本年度，本集團一家在泰國經營印刷線路板製造業務的主要附屬公司由於二零一一年十月受嚴重水災影響，對物業、廠房及設備以及存貨計提減值，詳情載於附註13。

物業、廠房及設備以及存貨的損失受本集團全面保險計劃承保。然而，本集團現時索償的損失包括物業、廠房及設備、存貨意外損毀，以及業務中斷損失。本集團最終可索取的保險金額將根據保單條款及條文，視乎受損物業、廠房及設備置換成本，並核實彌償期間內毛利最終損失及額外增加的營運資金而定。

4. CRITICAL ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS AND KEY SOURCES OF ESTIMATION UNCERTAINTY (續)

Key sources of estimation uncertainty (續)

Estimated impairment losses due to flooding and estimated insurance claim (續)

During the year ended 31 December 2011, claim compensation amounting to HK\$62,680,000 has been recognized and included in other income as disclosed in

4. 重大會計判斷及估計不明朗因素之主要來源(續)

估計不明朗因素之主要來源(續)

水災所引致之估計減值虧損及估計保險索償額(續)

截至二零一一年十二月三十一日止年度，已確認索償賠償62,680,000港元，計入其他收入(在財務報表附註9披露)。

董事在行使判斷時，考慮了香港會計準則第37號「撥備、或然負債及或然資產」詳述的確認條件，尤其是否肯定本公司將具備經濟利益流入。

5. 資本風險管理

本集團管理其資本以確保通過優化債務與股本結存為股東爭取最高回報，使集團實體能夠持續經營。本集團之整體策略與過往年度相同。

本集團之資本結構包括銀行借貸、現金及現金等值項目淨額及本公司持有人應佔權益(包括已發行股本、儲備及保留溢利)，在綜合權益變動表內披露。

本公司董事每半年審閱資本結構。作為審閱一部分，董事將考慮資本成本，及與各類別資本相關之風險。董事認為本集團將通過支付股息、發行新股、購回股份、發行新債或者贖回現有債項，以平衡整體資本結構。

6. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

6a. Categories of financial instruments

6. 金融工具

6a. 金融工具類別

		2011 二零一一年 HK\$'000 千港元	2010 二零一零年 HK\$'000 千港元
Finance assets	財務資產		
Loan and receivable (including cash and cash equivalents)	貸款及應收賬款(包括現金及現金等值項目)		
Trade and other receivable	一貿易及其他應收賬款		5,587,262
bill receivable	一應收票據		1,932,724
bank balance and cash	一銀行結餘及現金		5,143,658
			12,663,644
Held-to-maturity investments	持有至到期投資		
Available-for-sale investments	可供出售投資		2,299,936
Financial liabilities	財務負債		
Fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL)	按公平值計入損益之財務負債		
derivative financial instruments (held for trading)	一衍生金融工具(持作買賣)		33,493
Derivative financial instruments in designated hedge accounting relationship	符合指定對沖會計關係之衍生金融工具		64,332
Amortised cost	攤銷成本		
Trade and other payable	一貿易及其他應付賬款		3,297,220
bill payable	一應付票據		1,163,337
bank borrowing	一銀行借貸		12,328,108
			16,788,665

6. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (續)

6b. Financial risk management objectives and policies

The Group's major financial instruments include trade and other receivables, bill receivables, bank balances and cash, held-term investments, available-for-sale investments, derivative financial instruments, trade and other payables, bill payables and bank borrowings. Details of the financial instruments are disclosed in the respective notes. The Group is also exposed to the financial instruments include market risk (currency risk, interest rate risk and credit risk), credit risk and liquidity risk. The policies on how to mitigate the risks are set out below. The management manages and monitors the risks to ensure that a balance is maintained between the risks and effective management.

Market risk

Currency risk
 Several subsidiaries of the Company have foreign currency assets and liabilities, which expose the Group to foreign currency risk. A prima facie 26.6% (2010: 28.9%) of the Group's sales are denominated in currencies other than the functional currency of the group in making the sale, whilst almost 25.2% (2010: 35.5%) of the sales are denominated in currencies other than the functional currency of the relevant group entity.

The carrying amount of the Group's foreign currency denominated monetary assets and liabilities at the end of the reporting period are disclosed in the respective notes. The management continues to monitor the foreign exchange rates and will consider hedging foreign currency risk should the need arise.

6. 金融工具(續)

6b. 財務風險管理目標及政策

本集團之主要金融工具包括貿易及其他應收賬款、應收票據、銀行結餘及現金、持有至到期投資、可供出售投資、衍生金融工具、貿易及其他應付賬款、應付票據及銀行借貸。該等金融工具的詳情於各附註披露。該等金融工具相關之風險包括市場風險(貨幣風險、利率風險及股本價格風險)、信貸風險及流動資金風險。下文載列與如何降低該等風險之政策。管理層管理及監控該等風險，以確保及時和有效地採取適當之措施。

市場風險

貨幣風險

本公司若干附屬公司以外幣進行銷售及採購，令本集團承擔外幣風險。本集團約26.6%(二零一零年：28.9%)的銷售以非集團實體功能貨幣列值，而約25.2%(二零一零年：35.5%)的採購以非相關集團實體功能貨幣列值。

本集團以外幣列值的貨幣資產及負債於報告期結束時之賬面值於相關附註披露。管理層持續監控外幣風險，並將於有需要時考慮進一步對沖外幣風險。

6. 金融工具(續)

6b. 財務風險管理目標及政策(續)

市場風險(續)

貨幣風險(續)

敏感度分析

本集團主要面對美元(「美元」)、歐元、日圓(「日圓」)及港元(「港元」)的外幣波動風險。下表詳述本集團對人民幣兌相關外幣升跌10%(二零一零年：10%)的敏感度。10%(二零一零年：10%)為向管理人員作內部外匯風險報告所用的敏感度比率，亦是管理層對外匯匯率可能出現之合理變動的評估。敏感度分析包括尚未到期以外幣列值的貨幣項目，對報告期間結束日之匯率10%(二零一零年：10%)變動作兌換調整。敏感度分析包括貿易及其他應收賬款、應收票據、銀行結

算及現金。敏感度分析包括尚未到期以外幣列值的貨幣項目，對報告期間結束日之匯率10%(二零一零年：10%)變動作兌換調整。敏感度分析包括貿易及其他應收賬款、應收票據、銀行結算及現金。

6. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (金融工具)

6b. Financial risk management objectives and policies (財務風險管理目標及政策)

Market risk (市場風險)

Currency risk (貨幣風險)

Sensitivity analysis (敏感度分析)

6. 金融工具(續)

6b. 財務風險管理目標及政策(續)

市場風險(續)

貨幣風險(續)

敏感度分析(續)

		2011 二零一一年 HK\$'000 千港元	2010 二零一零年 HK\$'000 千港元
US\$	美元		(168,565)
HK\$	港元		364,919
EUR	歐元		(1,940)
JPY	日圓		7,072

The Group's exposure to foreign exchange risk in relation to its bank borrowings (see Note 33 for details of the borrowings). In relation to the foreign exchange borrowings, the Group aims at keeping certain portion of its borrowings at fixed rate. In order to achieve this, the Group had entered into the foreign currency swap contracts to hedge against the potential volatility of cash flows arising from change in exchange rate (see note 31 for details). The management continues to monitor the exchange rate fluctuation and will consider the hedging in the future if the need arise.

利率風險

本集團就浮息銀行借貸承擔現金流量利率風險(該等借貸詳情見附註33)。就該等浮息借貸而言,本集團致力將若干部分借貸利率保持穩定。為達致此目的,本集團訂立利率掉期合約,以對沖因浮息變動而產生之現金流量潛在變動(詳情見附註31)。管理層持續監控利率波動,並將於有需要時考慮進一步對沖利率風險。

6. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (續)

6b. Financial risk management objectives and policies (續)

Market risk (續)

Interest rate risk (續)

The Group's exposure to fair value in the bank balance in relation to fixed-rate bank borrowing (see Note 33 for details of the borrowing). The management monitors the bank balance and will consider a fixed-rate bank borrowing when significant changes in interest rates are anticipated.

The Group's exposure in the financial liabilities are detailed in the liquidity management section of this note. The Group's cash flows in the bank balance is mainly concentrated on the fluctuation of Hong Kong Interbank Offered Rate in Hong Kong dollar (HIBOR) arising from the Group's bank borrowing.

The Group's bank balance has a cash flow in the bank balance of the floating market in the bank balance. The Group is also exposed to fair value in the bank balance which relates to fixed-rate bank deposits. The Directors consider the Group's exposure of the bank balance deposits in the bank balance is not significant as in the bank balance and in the bank balance.

6. 金融工具(續)

6b. 財務風險管理目標及政策(續)

市場風險(續)

利率風險(續)

本集團須承受由定息銀行借貸所產生之公平值利率風險(該等借貸詳情見附註33)。管理層監控利率風險，如預期出現重大利率風險，將考慮償還定息銀行借貸。

本集團承受財務負債之利率風險之詳情，見本附註流動資金風險管理一節。本集團的現金流量利率風險集中於本集團的銀行借貸受到之港元香港銀行同業拆息(「香港銀行同業拆息」)波動的影響有關。

由於適用於銀行結餘之現行市場利率波動，本集團之銀行結餘具現金流量利率風險。此外，本集團承受與定息短期銀行存款有關之公平值利率風險。董事認為，由於計息銀行結餘之到期期間較短，故本集團短期銀行存款所承受之利率風險並不重大。

6. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (續)

6b. Financial risk management objectives and policies (續)

Market risk (續)

Interest rate risk (續)

Sensitivity analysis

The sensitivity analysis below has been determined based on the percentage change in the bearing bank balance and bank borrowing at the end of the reporting period. The analysis also takes into account the financial instruments, including the end of the reporting period, and the change in the net carrying amount of the financial instruments. A 50 basis point (2010: 50 basis point) increase or 10 basis point (2010: 10 basis point) decrease in the Hong Kong dollar interest rate would result in a decrease of HK\$16,640,000 and HK\$62,836,000 (2010: HK\$1,065,000 and HK\$43,378,000) in the Group's net carrying amount of the financial instruments, respectively, and a decrease of HK\$3,729,000 (2010: HK\$3,729,000) in the Group's net carrying amount of the financial instruments, respectively.

If HIBOR in Hong Kong had been 50 basis point (2010: 50 basis point) higher and all other variables held constant, the Group's:

Profit for the year ended 31 December 2011 would increase by HK\$16,640,000 and decrease by HK\$62,836,000 and HK\$3,729,000 (2010: increase by HK\$1,065,000 and decrease by HK\$43,378,000 and nil) as a result of the Group's net carrying amount of the financial instruments, including the change in the fair value of the available-for-sale financial assets and the change in the carrying amount of the available-for-sale financial assets, respectively; and

6. 金融工具(續)

6b. 財務風險管理目標及政策(續)

市場風險(續)

利率風險(續)

敏感度分析

以下敏感度分析根據報告期間結束當日附息銀行結餘、銀行借貸及利率掉期合約的利率風險釐定。編製該等分析時，假設於報告期間結束當日未到期之金融工具於整年度仍未到期。50個點子(二零一零年：50個點子)增加或10個點子(二零一零年：10個點子)減少為向主要管理人員作內部利率風險報告所用，亦是管理層對利率合理潛在變動的評估。

倘香港銀行同業拆息利率升50個點子(二零一零年：50個點子)，而所有其他因素不變，本集團：

由於本集團承受附息銀行結餘及浮息借貸之利率風險，以及附帶固定息券之可供出售上市債券證券之公平值變動風險，截至二零一一年十二月三十一日止年度之除稅後溢利分別增加16,640,000港元及減少62,836,000港元及3,729,000港元(二零一零年：增加1,065,000港元及減少43,378,000港元及零)；及

6. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (金融工具)

6b. Financial risk management objectives and policies (財務風險管理目標及政策)

Market risk (市場風險)

Interest rate risk (利率風險)

Sensitivity analysis (敏感度分析)

The debt side hedging percentage would decrease by HK\$3,773,000 (2010: decrease by HK\$11,669,000) mainly as a result of the change in the fair value of interest rate swap contracts; and

in the meanwhile, the fair value of the cash flow hedges ended 31 December 2010 would decrease by HK\$25,422,000 (2011: nil) as a result of the change in the fair value of available-for-sale fixed bond portfolio held in the cash flow hedges.

If HIBOR in the year had been 10 basis points (2010: 10 basis points) lower and all other variables were held constant, the Group:

- a profit for the year ended 31 December 2011 would decrease by HK\$3,328,000 and increase by HK\$12,567,000 and HK\$756,000 (2010: decrease by HK\$213,000 and increase by HK\$8,676,000, and nil) as a result of the Group's exposure in the year in the banking bank balance and available-for-sale borrowing and change in fair value of available-for-sale fixed bond portfolio held in the cash flow hedges; and

the debt side hedging percentage would increase by HK\$756,000 (2010: increase by HK\$2,334,000) mainly as a result of the change in the fair value of interest rate swap contracts; and

in the meanwhile, the fair value of the cash flow hedges in T 5% would decrease by HK\$25,422,000 (2011: nil) as a result of the change in the fair value of available-for-sale fixed bond portfolio held in the cash flow hedges.

6. 金融工具(續)

6b. 財務風險管理目標及政策(續)

市場風險(續)

利率風險(續)

敏感度分析(續)

借方對沖儲備將減少約3,773,000港元(二零一零年：減少11,669,000港元)，主要理由是利率掉期合約公平值變動；及

截至二零一零年十二月三十一日止年度投資重估儲備將扣除約25,422,000港元(二零一一年：無)，理由是其有固定息券的可供出售上市債券證券之公平值變動。

倘香港銀行同業拆息利率跌10個點子(二零一零年：10個點子)，而所有其他因素不變，本集團：

由於本集團承受附息銀行結餘及浮息借貸之利率風險，以及附帶固定息券的可供出售上市債券證券之公平值變動風險，截至二零一一年十二月三十一日止年度之除稅後溢利分別減少3,328,000港元及增加12,567,000港元及756,000港元(二零一零年：減少213,000港元及增加8,676,000港元及零)；及

借方對沖儲備將增加約756,000港元(二零一零年：增加2,334,000港元)，主要理由是利率掉期合約公平值變動；及

截至二零一零年十二月三十一日止年度投資重估儲備將計入約2,631,000港元(二零一一年：無)，理由是具有固定息券的可供出售上市債券證券之公平值變動。

6. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (續)

6b. Financial risk management objectives and policies (續)

Market risk (續)

The Group's exposure to price risk has increased in the period. The management manages this by maintaining a diversified investment portfolio and the Group has also entered a swap transaction to manage the price risk and volatility of hedging the debt to be held in the future.

Sensitivity analysis
 The sensitivity analysis below has been determined based on the price risk at the end of the reporting period.

If the price of the equity available-for-sale increased, which has been estimated at the end of the reporting period, had been 10% higher (2010: 10% higher):

As a result of the increase in the fair value of the equity available-for-sale ended 31 December 2011, the net income would have increased by HK\$12,374,000 (2010: nil) as a result of the change in fair value of the equity available-for-sale in the period.

If the price of the equity available-for-sale decreased, which has been estimated at the end of the reporting period, had been 10% lower (2010: 10% lower):

As a result of the decrease in the fair value of the equity available-for-sale ended 31 December 2011, the net income would have decreased by HK\$12,374,000 (2010: nil) as a result of the change in fair value of the equity available-for-sale in the period.

6. 金融工具(續)

6b. 財務風險管理目標及政策(續)

市場風險(續)

股本價格風險

本集團因投資於上市股本證券而承擔股本價格風險。管理層藉持有不同風險之投資組合管理此類風險。本集團委任一支特別團隊監控價格風險，有需要時將考慮對沖風險。

敏感度分析

下文的敏感度分析，乃根據報告期間結束當日所承擔的股本價格風險而釐定。

倘於報告期間結束當日各已減值之可供出售股本上市證券之價格增加10%(二零一零年：增加10%)：

截至二零一一年十二月三十一日止年度之除稅後溢利將增加約12,374,000港元(二零一零年：無)，原因為該等可供出售投資公平值變動。

倘於報告期間結束當日已減值之可供出售股本上市證券之價格減少10%(二零一零年：減少10%)：

截至二零一一年十二月三十一日止年度之除稅後溢利將減少約12,374,000港元(二零一零年：無)，原因為該等可供出售投資公平值變動。

6. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (金融工具)

6b. Financial risk management objectives and policies (財務風險管理目標及政策)

Market risk (市場風險)

Exchange rate risk (匯率風險)

Sensitivity analysis (敏感度分析)

If the price of the receivable-denominated assets were to increase by 10%, which has not been implemented at the end of the reporting period, had been 10% higher (2010: 10% higher)

in the net financial assets would be a decrease of HK\$373,790,000 (2010: decrease of HK\$171,534,000) as a result of the change in fair value of the receivable-denominated assets.

If the price of the receivable-denominated assets were to decrease by 10%, which has not been implemented at the end of the reporting period, had been 10% lower (2010: 10% lower)

as a result of the decrease in fair value of the receivable-denominated assets ended 31 December 2011 would be a decrease of HK\$87,212,000 (2010: nil) as a result of the change in fair value of the receivable-denominated assets; and

in the net financial assets would be a decrease of HK\$286,578,000 (2010: HK\$171,534,000) as a result of the change in fair value of the receivable-denominated assets.

Commodity price risk

The Group is exposed to commodity price risk from the trading commodity and contracts at the end of the reporting period. The management considers that the price risk of the derivative in the net assets is not significant to the Group.

6. 金融工具(續)

6b. 財務風險管理目標及政策(續)

市場風險(續)

股本價格風險(續)

敏感度分析(續)

倘於報告期間結束當日並無減值之可供出售股本上市證券之價格增加10%(二零一零年：增加10%)：

投資重估儲備將計入約373,790,000港元(二零一零年：171,534,000港元)，原因為該等可供出售投資公平值變動。

倘於報告期間結束當日各並無減值之可供出售股本上市證券之價格減少10%(二零一零年：減少10%)：

截至二零一一年十二月三十一日止年度之除稅後溢利將減少約87,212,000港元(二零一零年：無)，原因為該等可供出售投資公平值變動；及

投資重估儲備將減少約286,578,000港元(二零一零年：171,534,000港元)，原因為該等可供出售投資公平值變動。

商品價格風險

本集團承受於報告期間結束當日尚未到期之商品遠期合約產生之商品價格風險。管理層認為該等衍生工具之價格風險對本集團並不重大。

6. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (金融工具)

6b. Financial risk management objectives and policies (財務風險管理目標及政策)

Credit risk

The Group's main credit risk in the event of the counterparty's failure to perform his obligation is a 31 December 2011 and 2010 in relation to each class of recognised financial asset is the carrying amount of the asset as recorded in the consolidated statement of financial position. In order to minimise the credit risk, the management has delegated the members of the board of directors to be in a position to eliminate or reduce credit limits, credit allowances and the monitoring placed on them to have full discretion taken to recover the debt. In addition, the Group also monitors the recoverable amount of each individual trade debt at the end of the reporting period when the trade receivable is determined and made for the recoverable amount. In this regard, the directors consider that the Group's credit risk is significantly reduced.

The credit risk for bank deposits and bank balances is reduced to minimal as cash amounts are placed in a bank with good credit rating and hence no significant concentration of credit risk.

The Group has no significant concentration of credit risk in trade and receivable in the Group's head office and branches in China and elsewhere. However, the Group is exposed to the concentration on geographic region of the People's Republic of China (the PRC). As at 31 December 2011, a substantial 90% (2010: 86%) of the Group's trade and receivable are arising from counterparty in the PRC.

6. 金融工具(續)

6b. 財務風險管理目標及政策(續)

信貸風險

倘交易方於二零一一年及二零一零年十二月三十一日未能履行彼等就各類已確認財務資產之承擔，則本集團須承受之最高信貸風險為於綜合財務狀況表所載該等資產賬面值。為將信貸風險降至最低，管理層已委派董事會成員負責制訂信貸限額、信貸審批及其他監控程序，以確保採取跟進措施收回逾期未付之債項。此外，於各報告期間結束日，本集團審閱每項個別貿易債項之可收回金額，以確保就不可收回金額作出足夠減值虧損。就此而言，董事認為，本集團之信貸風險已大幅降低。

由於銀行存款及銀行結餘乃存放於信譽評級良好之銀行，故該等款項之信貸風險屬微不足道，且概無重大集中信貸風險。

本集團貿易及其他應收賬款並無高度集中之信貸風險，有關風險由多個交易方及客戶分攤。然而，本集團承受地區分部集中在中華人民共和國(「中國」)之風險。於二零一一年十二月三十一日，本集團約90%(二零一零年：86%)之貿易及其他應收賬款由主要營業地點位於中國之交易對方產生。

6. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (金融工具)

6b. Financial risk management objectives and policies (財務風險管理目標及政策)

Credit risk (信貸風險)

At 31 December 2011, the Group has held concentrated investments in available-for-sale investments in the amount of 76.7% of the total available-for-sale investments concentrated in listed securities in Hong Kong. The Directors considered that the credit risk on the investments is limited as the listed securities are listed in Hong Kong in the Hong Kong financial background and assigned with high credit rating by international credit rating agencies. At 31 December 2010, the Group has held concentrated investments in available-for-sale investments in the amount of 17.5% of the total available-for-sale investments concentrated in listed securities in Hong Kong. The Group's available-for-sale listed securities are held in custody of the default risk management of the Group. However, the Directors considered that the credit risk on the investments is limited as the listed securities are held by certain assets of the listed securities and listed in Hong Kong in the Hong Kong financial background and assigned with high credit rating by international credit rating agencies.

At 31 December 2011, the Group has held concentrated investments in held-to-maturity investments in the amount of 65% (2010: nil) of the total held-to-maturity investments concentrated in listed securities in Hong Kong. The Group's held-to-maturity listed securities are held in custody of the default risk management of the Group. However, the Directors considered that the credit risk on the investments is limited as the listed securities are held by certain assets of the listed securities and listed in Hong Kong in the Hong Kong financial background and assigned with high credit rating by international credit rating agencies.

6. 金融工具(續)

6b. 財務風險管理目標及政策(續)

信貸風險(續)

於二零一一年十二月三十一日，本集團的可供出售投資有集中風險，在可供出售投資總額中，76.7%集中在兩間在香港上市的發行人的兩款上市權益。董事認為，該等投資的信貸風險有限，原因在於上市權益發行人在香港上市及擁有雄厚財力，獲國際信貸評級機構給予高度信貸評級。於二零一零年十二月三十一日，本集團的可供出售投資有集中風險，在可供出售投資總額中，17.5%集中在兩間在香港上市的發行人的三款上市債券證券。本集團的可供出售上市債券證券承受信貸風險，原因是債券發行人拖欠還款。然而，董事認為，該等投資的信貸風險有限，原因在於上市債券以發行人若干資產作抵押，而且，發行人在香港擁有雄厚財力，獲國際信貸評級機構給予高度信貸評級。

於二零一一年十二月三十一日，本集團的持有至到期投資有集中風險，在持有至到期投資總額中，65%(二零一零年：無)集中在一間在香港上市的發行人的一款上市債券證券。本集團的持有至到期上市債券證券承受信貸風險，原因是債券發行人拖欠還款。然而，董事認為，該等投資的信貸風險有限，原因在於上市債券以發行人若干資產作抵押，而且，發行人在香港上市及擁有雄厚財力，獲國際信貸評級機構給予高度信貸評級。

6. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (金融工具)

6b. Financial risk management objectives and policies (財務風險管理目標及政策)

Liquidity risk

In the management of the liquidity risk, the Group monitors and maintains a level of cash and cash equivalents deemed adequate to enable the management to finance the Group's operations and mitigate the effect of fluctuations in cash flows. The management monitors the utilization of bank borrowing and ensures compliance with loan covenants and other requirements.

The Group relies on bank borrowing as a significant source of liquidity. As at 31 December 2011, the Group has available undrawn bank borrowing facilities of a maximum of HK\$11,136,273,000 (2010: HK\$11,142,634,000).

The following table details the Group's remaining contractual maturity for non-derivative financial liabilities. The table has been drawn based on the undiscounted cash flows of financial liabilities based on the earliest date on which the Group can be required to pay. Specifically, bank borrowings are classified as demand liabilities included in the earliest time band regardless of the maturity of the bank borrowing, due to the high level of the maturity date for non-derivative financial liabilities are based on the agreed repayment date.

The table includes both interest and principal cash flows. The interest cash flows are classified as follows: the undiscounted amount of floating rate interest is included in the earliest time band and the amount of fixed rate interest is included in the time band corresponding to the maturity date.

6. 金融工具(續)

6b. 財務風險管理目標及政策(續)

流動資金風險

本集團為管理流動資金風險，監控現金及現金等值項目的水平，將其維持於管理層認為合適的水平，以撥支本集團的業務，亦減低現金流量波動的影響。於年內，管理層監控銀行借貸的使用情況，確保符合貸款契諾。

本集團依賴銀行借貸作為流動資金的主要來源。於二零一一年十二月三十一日，本集團未動用的銀行信貸額度約為11,136,273,000港元（二零一零年：11,142,634,000港元）。

下表詳述本集團餘下非衍生財務負債的合約到期情況。根據本集團須付財務負債最早之日的非折現現金流量以制定表格。具體而言，附帶按要求還款條款之銀行貸款，不論銀行是否可能選擇行使有關權利，一律計入最早到期日時間範圍。其他非衍生財務負債按經協定之還款日期釐定到期日。

表格包括利息及本金現金流量。倘利息流為浮息，非折現金額按報告期間結束當日之利率曲線釐定。

6. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (續)

6b. Financial risk management objectives and policies (續)

Liquidity risk (續)

In addition, the following table details the Group's liquidity analysis for the financial instruments. The table has been drawn based on the undiscounted contractual net cash (inflow) or outflow of the financial instruments held on a net basis. The liquidity analysis for the Group's financial instruments also based on the contractual maturity as the management considers the contractual maturity to be essential for understanding of the timing of the cash flow of the financial instruments.

6. 金融工具(續)

6b. 財務風險管理目標及政策(續)

流動資金風險(續)

流動資金及利率風險表

此外，下表詳述本集團衍生金融工具之流動資金分析。編製該表時，所依據者為以淨額結算的衍生金融工具之非折現合約現金(流入)流出淨額。本集團衍生金融工具之流動資金分析以合約到期日為編製基準，原因在於管理層認為合約到期日對了解衍生工具現金流量時間至為重要。

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

Financial statements for the period ended 31 December 2011 截至二零一一年十二月三十一日止年度

6. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (續)

6b. Financial risk management objectives and policies (續)

Liquidity risk (續)

流動資金及利率風險表 (續)

6. 金融工具(續)

6b. 財務風險管理目標及政策(續)

流動資金風險(續)

流動資金及利率風險表(續)

	Weighted average effective interest rate in the table	On demand	3 months or more than 3 months	1 year or more than 1 year	2 years or more than 2 years	5 years or more than 5 years	Total undiscounted cash flows	Carrying amount
		按要求或三個月內	三個月以上一年	一年以上兩年	兩年以上五年	非折現現金流量總額		賬面值
	%	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	千港元	千港元
At 31 December 2010 於二零一零年十二月三十一日								
Non-derivative financial liabilities 非衍生財務負債								
Trade and other payable		1,758,271	1,538,949			3,297,220	3,297,220	
Bill payable		1,163,337				1,163,337	1,163,337	
Bank borrowing								
fixed rate	4.2	574,447	68,069	174,898		817,414	760,629	
floating rate	1.3	1,167,559	2,132,908	2,594,629	2,898,681	8,793,777	8,216,579	
floating rate hedged by interest rate swap contracts								
floating rate	2.6	390,465	1,215,668	1,909,817		3,515,950	3,350,900	
		5,054,079	4,955,594	4,679,344	2,898,681	17,587,698	16,788,665	
Derivatives – net settlement 衍生工具—結算淨額								
Commodity forward contracts		29,429	8,499			37,928	33,493	
Interest rate swap contracts		6,012	9,470	52,095		67,577	64,332	
		35,441	17,969	52,095		105,505	97,825	

6. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (金融工具)

6b. Financial risk management objectives and policies (財務風險管理目標及政策)

Liquidity risk (流動資金風險)

Bank loans with a demand clause are included in the demand category within the time band in the above maturity analysis. At 31 December 2011 and 31 December 2010, the aggregate undrawn financial amount of the bank loans amounted to HK\$306,463,000 and HK\$420,769,000, respectively. Taking into account the Group's financial position, the Directors do not believe that it is probable that the bank will exercise its demand clause when demand immediately arises. The Directors believe that bank loans will be repaid over (2010: from early after the end of the reporting period) in accordance with the scheduled repayment date set in the loan agreements. At the same time, the aggregate financial and interest cash flows will amount to HK\$321,086,000.

6c. Fair value

The fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities are determined as follows:

the fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities is based on market conditions and conditions and based in active liquid market are determined with reference to quoted market bid price and ask price respectively; and

the fair value of the financial assets and financial liabilities (excluding derivatives in foreign currencies) are determined in accordance with generally accepted pricing model based on discounted cash flow analysis using price data from observable market transactions; and

6. 金融工具(續)

6b. 財務風險管理目標及政策(續)

流動資金風險(續)

附帶按要還款條款之銀行貸款按上述到期日分析計入「按要還或三個月內」之期間。於二零一一年十二月三十一日及二零一零年十二月三十一日，該等銀行貸款之非折現本金總額分別306,463,000港元及420,769,000港元。考慮到本集團之財務狀況，董事相信，銀行不大可能行使酌情權，要求本集團即時還款。董事相信，根據貸款協議所載之既定還款日期，該等銀行貸款將於報告期結束後三年(二零一零年：四年)償還。屆時，本金總額及利息現金流出將為321,086,000港元。

6c. 公平值

財務資產及財務負債之公平值按下列方式釐定：

擁有標準條款及條件並於活躍流通市場買賣之財務資產及財務負債之公平值分別參考市場所報之買盤價及賣盤價釐定；及

根據公認定價模式，按折現現金流量分析，釐定其他財務資產及財務負債(不包括衍生工具)的公平值，折現現金流量分析使用現時市場交易已有的價格或利率作為資料；及

6. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (金融工具)

6c. Fair value (公平值)

The fair value of derivative financial instruments is measured at a fair value based on the valuation provided by a reliable financial institution for the instrument.

The Directors consider that the carrying amount of financial assets and financial liabilities recorded at amortised cost in the consolidated financial statements approximates their fair value.

Fair value measurements recognised in the consolidated statement of financial position

The following table provides an analysis of financial instruments that have been recorded at initial recognition at a fair value, graded in Level 1, 2 or 3 based on the degree to which the fair value is observable.

Level 1 fair value measurements are those determined from quoted prices (adjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.

Level 2 fair value measurements are those determined from inputs other than quoted prices included in Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e. a price) or indirectly (i.e. determined from prices).

Level 3 fair value measurements are those determined from valuation techniques that include inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (non-observable inputs).

6. 金融工具(續)

6c. 公平值(續)

衍生金融工具公平值按公平值計量，參考交易方金融機構就該等工具提供的估值。

本公司董事認為，以攤銷成本記錄於綜合財務報表之財務資產及財務負債之賬面值與其公平值相若。

於綜合財務狀況表確認之公平值計量

下表提供在按公平值作初步確認後計量之金融工具之分析，據觀察所得之公平值分類為第一類至第三類。

第一類，可識別資產或負債在活躍市場報價(未經調整)所得公平值計量。

第二類，除第一類計及的報價外，就資產或負債直接(即價格)或間接(即自價格所得)觀察所得的計算項目所得之公平值計量。

第三類，利用估值技術，包括輸入根據不可於市場上觀察的數據(不可觀察之項目)釐定的資產或負債，得出公平值計量。

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

Financial statements for the period ended 31 December 2011 截至二零一一年十二月三十一日止年度

6. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (續)

6c. Fair value (續)

Fair value measurements recognised in the consolidated statement of financial position

(續)

6. 金融工具(續)

6c. 公平值(續)

於綜合財務狀況表確認之公平值計量(續)

		At 31 December 2011 於二零一一年十二月三十一日			
		Level 1 第一類 HK\$'000 千港元	Level 2 第二類 HK\$'000 千港元	Level 3 第三類 HK\$'000 千港元	Total 總計 HK\$'000 千港元
Available-for-sale financial assets	可供出售財務資產				
Listed equity securities	上市股本證券				
Listed bond securities	上市債券證券				
Derivatives in net income	符合指定對沖會計關係之衍生工具				

		At 31 December 2010 於二零一零年十二月三十一日			
		Level 1 第一類 HK\$'000 千港元	Level 2 第二類 HK\$'000 千港元	Level 3 第三類 HK\$'000 千港元	Total 總計 HK\$'000 千港元
Available-for-sale financial assets	可供出售財務資產				
Listed equity securities	上市股本證券	1,715,337			1,715,337
Listed bond securities	上市債券證券			403,191	403,191
		1,715,337		403,191	2,118,528
Financial liabilities at FVTPL	按公平值計入損益之財務負債				
Derivatives in net income	符合指定對沖會計關係之衍生工具		33,493		33,493
Derivatives in net income	符合指定對沖會計關係之衍生工具		64,332		64,332

The above table can be seen in Level 1 and 3 during the year ended 31 December 2010 and 2011.

截至二零一零年及二零一一年十二月三十一日止各年度，第一類至第三類之間概無進行轉撥。

6. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (續)

6c. Fair value (續)

Fair value measurements recognised in the consolidated statement of financial position

(附註11)
 人民幣3,473,000元

6. 金融工具(續)

6c. 公平值(續)

於綜合財務狀況表確認之公平值計量(續)

第三類財務資產之公平值計量之對賬

		Listed bond securities 上市債券證券 HK\$'000 千港元
At 1 January 2010 於二零一零年一月一日		
Purchases 購入		
Loss recognised in the combined income statement 於其他全面收益確認之虧損		
At 31 December 2010 and 1 January 2011 於二零一零年十二月三十一日及 二零一一年一月一日		
Reclassification of held-to-maturity in investments 重新分類至持有至到期投資		
Gain recognised in the combined income statement 於其他全面收益確認之收益		
Disposal 出售		
At 31 December 2011 於二零一一年十二月三十一日		
Included in the combined income statement is a gain of HK\$2,108,000 (2010: loss of HK\$3,473,000) relating to listed bond securities held at the end of the reporting period and it also reflected a change of in investments at the end of the year ended 31 December 2011.		其他全面收益計及於報告期結束當日所持與上市債券證券有關之收益2,108,000港元(二零一零年：虧損3,473,000港元)，呈報為截至二零一一年十二月三十一日止年度之投資重估儲備變動。

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註
Financial Statements for the year ended 31 December 2011 截至二零一一年十二月三十一日止年度

7. REVENUE

Revenue has been determined on the amount received and receivable by the Group from the sale of goods and services rendered on credit terms, net of discounts, returns and sales related taxes, and rental income received and receivable, for each year and is analysed as follows:

		2011 二零一一年 HK\$'000 千港元	2010 二零一零年 HK\$'000 千港元
Sale of laminae	銷售覆銅面板		10,559,428
Sale of chemical	銷售化工產品		13,701,813
Sale of PCB	銷售印刷線路板		8,704,865
Rental income	租金收入		125,679
Others (Note)	其他(附註)		799,737
			33,891,522

Note: Amount included service income of HK\$62,745,000 (2010: HK\$50,753,000) and sale of LCD and magnetic head of HK\$696,054,000 (2010: HK\$748,984,000) for the year ended 31 December 2011.

7. 營業額

營業額指本集團於各年內自對外客戶銷售貨品(減折扣、退貨及銷售相關稅項)、提供服務之所收及應收金額淨額以及已收及應收租金收入，分析如下：

附註：截至二零一一年十二月三十一日止年度，包括服務收入62,745,000港元(二零一零年：50,753,000港元)以及銷售液晶體顯示屏及磁電產品收入696,054,000港元(二零一零年：748,984,000港元)。

8. SEGMENT INFORMATION

HKFRS 8 Operating Segments, requires operating segments to be identified on the basis of internal reports about components of the Group that have regular access to the chief operating decision maker (CODM) in order to allocate resources to the segments and evaluate their performance. Specifically, the Group's operating segments under HKFRS 8 are organized in five main operating divisions: (i) manufacturing and sale of laminates, (ii) manufacturing and sale of printed circuit boards (PCB), (iii) manufacturing and sale of chemical, (iv) products development and innovation (P&D) and (v) other (including manufacturing and sale of liquid crystal display and magnetic head).

Under HKFRS 8, reported segment information is based on internal management reporting information that is regularly reviewed by the executive director, being the CODM of the Group. The management believes the Group's operating segments under HKFRS 8 are the same as those used in its HKFRS financial statements. The executive director also evaluates segment performance using a measure of earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortization, which is also included in arriving at the segment results of the operating segments (have or do not a direct and joint control on the line, income is not available for sale in the market, gain or loss on disposal of available-for-sale in the market, gain or loss on disposal of available-for-sale in the market, income tax, finance cost, non-recurring items and non-recurring income and expense).

8. 分部資料

香港財務申報準則第8號「經營分部」要求以集團之主要營運決策者(「主要營運決策者」)在對分部作資源分配及評估其表現上所定期審閱的有關集團不同部門之內部報告作為確定經營分部之基準。具體而言,在香港財務申報準則第8號下,本集團之經營分部分為五個主要經營分部:(i)製造及銷售覆銅面板、(ii)製造及銷售印刷線路板(「印刷線路板」)、(iii)製造及銷售化工產品、(iv)物業發展及投資(「物業」)及(v)其他(包括製造及銷售液晶顯示屏及磁電產品)。

根據香港財務申報準則第8號,呈報分部資料乃根據內部管理呈報資料。該等資料由本集團之執行董事(主要營運決策者)定期審閱。本集團用以根據香港財務申報準則第8號作分部呈報之計量政策,與其用於香港財務申報準則財務報表一致。執行董事以經營溢利之計量來評估分部之溢利或虧損。當中若干項目並未有包括在達致經營分部之分部業績內(應佔聯營公司及共同控制實體業績、可供出售投資之減值虧損、出售可供出售投資之收益或虧損、出售附屬公司之收益、所得稅開支、融資成本、以股份形式付款、未分配之公司收入及公司支出)。

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註
 Financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2011 截至二零一一年十二月三十一日止年度

8. SEGMENT INFORMATION (續)

(a) Segment revenues and results

The following is an analysis of the Group's revenue and identifiable intangible assets:

	Laminates	PCBs	Chemicals	Properties	Others	Eliminations	Consolidated
	覆銅面板	印刷線路板	化工產品	物業	其他	對銷	綜合
	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元

Year ended 31 December 2011 截至二零一一年十二月三十一日止年度

Segment revenue 分部收益
 External sale 對外銷售額

8. 分部資料(續)

(a) 分部收益及業績

以下為按申報分部劃分之本集團營業額及業績之分析：

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註
 Financial statements for the period ended 31 December 2011 截至二零一一年十二月三十一日止年度

8. SEGMENT INFORMATION (續)

(b) Segment assets and liabilities

The following is an analysis of the Group's assets and liabilities by reportable segments:

	Laminates 覆銅面板 HK\$'000 千港元	PCBs 印刷線路板 HK\$'000 千港元	Chemicals 化工產品 HK\$'000 千港元	Properties 物業 HK\$'000 千港元	Others 其他 HK\$'000 千港元	Consolidated 綜合 HK\$'000 千港元
At 31 December 2011 於二零一一年十二月三十一日						
Assets 資產						
Segment assets 分部資產						
Available-for-sale investments 可供出售投資						
Held-to-maturity investments 持有至到期投資						
Investments in associates 於聯營公司之投資						
Unallocated company assets 未分配之公司資產						
Bank balances and cash —銀行結餘及現金						
Deferred tax assets —遞延稅項資產						
Taxation receivable —可收回稅項						
Others —其他						
Consolidated total assets 綜合資產總值						
Liabilities 負債						
Segment liabilities 分部負債						
Unallocated company liabilities 未分配之公司負債						
Bank borrowing —銀行借貸						
Taxation payable —應繳稅項						
Deferred tax liabilities —遞延稅項負債						
Others —其他						
Consolidated total liabilities 綜合負債總額						

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註
Financial year ended 31 December 2011 截至二零一一年十二月三十一日止年度

8. SEGMENT INFORMATION (continued)
(b) Segment assets and liabilities (continued)

8. 分部資料(續)
(b) 分部資產及負債(續)

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2011 截至二零一一年十二月三十一日止年度

8. SEGMENT INFORMATION (續)

(c) Other information

8. 分部資料(續)

(c) 其他資料

	Laminates 覆銅面板 HK\$'000 千港元	PCBs 印刷線路板 HK\$'000 千港元	Chemicals 化工產品 HK\$'000 千港元	Properties 物業 HK\$'000 千港元	Others 其他 HK\$'000 千港元	Consolidated 綜合 HK\$'000 千港元
Year ended 31 December 2011 截至二零一一年十二月三十一日止年度						
Capital addition 資本增添						
Depreciation and amortisation 折舊及攤銷						
Impairment recognised in respect of trade and other receivables 就貿易及其他應收賬款確認之減值虧損						
Release of prepayment 預付租賃款項撥回						
Impairment recognised in respect of property, plant and equipment 就物業、廠房及設備確認之減值虧損						
Impairment recognised in respect of investment 就存貨確認之減值虧損						
(Gain)/Loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment 出售及撤銷物業、廠房及設備之(收益)虧損						
Loss on disposal of available-for-sale investment 出售可供出售投資之虧損						
Share-based payment 以股份形式支付						

	Lamina e 覆銅面板 HK\$'000 千港元	PCB 印刷線路板 HK\$'000 千港元	Chemical 化工產品 HK\$'000 千港元	Propertie 物業 HK\$'000 千港元	Other% 其他 HK\$'000 千港元	Consolidated 綜合 HK\$'000 千港元
Year ended 31 December 2010 截至二零一零年十二月三十一日止年度						
Capital addition 資本增添	730,480	500,765	468,527	3,288,507	42,278	5,030,557
Depreciation and amortisation 折舊及攤銷	778,452	542,218	698,651	800	38,994	2,059,115
Impairment recognised in respect of trade and other receivables 就貿易及其他應收賬款確認之減值虧損	2,452	45,469	60,243			108,164
Release of prepayment 預付租賃款項撥回	7,180	6,527	7,125			20,832
Loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment 出售及撤銷物業、廠房及設備之虧損	8,258	4,852			149	13,259
Share-based payment 以股份形式支付		303				303

The Group's operations are located in the PRC and Thailand.

本集團的主要業務位於中國及泰國。

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註
Financial Statements for the year ended 31 December 2011 截至二零一一年十二月三十一日止年度

8. SEGMENT INFORMATION (附註 8)

(c) Other information (附註 8)

The analysis of the Group's performance by geographical area is as follows:

9. OTHER INCOME

9. 其他收入

	2011 二零一一年 HK\$'000 千港元	2010 二零一零年 HK\$'000 千港元
Other income include:		
Dividend from available-for-sale investments		29,785
Gain on fair value change of investment property		68,824
Net exchange gain		55,373
Claim on compensation		
Interest income		38,639
Interest income on held-to-maturity investments		

10. IMPAIRMENT LOSS ON AVAILABLE-FOR-SALE INVESTMENTS

10. 可供出售投資之減值虧損

During the year ended 31 December 2011, impairment loss on available-for-sale investments of HK\$83,878,000 (2010: nil) was recognized as a result of significant prolonged decline in fair value below its cost of certain of the Group's listed securities and impairment loss of a listed bond occurred because the fair value of the listed bond fell below its cost.

於截至二零一一年十二月三十一日止年度內，由於本集團持有的若干上市股本投資的公平值顯著或長期低於其成本價，以及因為一款上市債券證券公平值低於其成本價而錄得減值虧損，因此共錄得可供出售投資之減值虧損83,878,000港元(二零一零年：沒有)。

11. FINANCE COSTS

11. 融資成本

	2011 二零一一年 HK\$'000 千港元	2010 二零一零年 HK\$'000 千港元
Interest on bank borrowings payable 銀行借貸之利息		194,007
Other finance charges 其他融資費用		7,392
		201,399
Interest paid in relation to the interest rate swap contracts 利率掉期合約所付之利息		111,774
		313,173
Less: Amount capitalised in the cost of borrowing 減：合資格資產成本的資本化金額		(9,133)
		304,040

Borrowing cost capitalised during the year is based on the general borrowing cost and is calculated based on a capitalisation rate of 1.1% for 2011 (2010: 1.1%) effective from the end of the borrowing period.

年內之資本化借貸成本乃於一般借貸中產生，於二零一一年以合資格資產開支之資本化年利率1.1%（二零一零年：1.1%）計算。

12. 所得稅開支

100

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2011 截至二零一一年十二月三十一日止年度

12. INCOME TAX EXPENSE (續)

The tax expense can be reconciled to the profit before tax as follows:

12. 所得稅開支(續)

本年度之稅項與除稅前溢利之對賬如下：

	2011 二零一一年 HK\$'000 千港元	2010 二零一零年 HK\$'000 千港元
Profit before tax		5,166,338
Tax charge at the domestic income tax rate of 25% (2010: 25%) (Note a)		1,291,585
Tax effect of non-deductible expenses		19,945
Tax effect of income not taxable		(109,544)
Tax effect of share of profit of associate		(50,218)
Tax effect of share of profit of joint controlled entity		1,759
Under-provision in previous years		(1,616)
Tax effect of holiday (Note b)		(258,563)
Tax effect of loss not recognised		33,755
Utilisation of loss not recognised		(1,856)
Effect of difference in tax rates between the PRC and other regions		(34,834)
Tax exemption (Note c)		(381,419)
Withholding tax (Note d)		7,227
Others		
Tax expense		516,221

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註
 Financial statements for the period ended 31 December 2011 截至二零一一年十二月三十一日止年度

12. INCOME TAX EXPENSE (續)

附註：

- (a) The domestic income tax rate of 25% (2010: 25%) has been the PRC Enterprise Income Tax for which the Group's calculation is substantially based.
- (b) Pursuant to certain laws and regulations in the PRC, certain subsidiaries of the Company in the PRC are exempted from PRC Income Tax for a certain period of time. For example, certain subsidiaries of the Company have been exempted from PRC Income Tax for a period of 50% reduction in the income tax rate in the first five years (Tax Holiday). The Tax Holiday enjoyed by the subsidiaries will expire in 2012.
- In addition, certain subsidiaries also enjoyed a preferential rate and the preferential rate will be gradually increased to the rate of 25% effective from 1 January 2008.
- (c) Profit arising from certain subsidiaries of the Company in Macau are exempted from tax.
- (d) The withholding tax has been deferred and recognized on the 5% withholding tax in respect of the distributable profit from the PRC associates.

12. 所得稅開支(續)

附註：

- (a) 國內企業所得稅稅率25%(二零一零年：25%)為本集團大部分業務依據的中國企業所得稅。
- (b) 根據中國相關法律及法規，本公司若干中國附屬公司自首個獲利年度(即溢利超過任何結轉之稅務虧損)起計兩年內獲豁免繳納中國所得稅，其後三年所得稅率獲減免50%(「免稅期」)。該等附屬公司享有之免稅期將於二零一二年或之前屆滿。
- 此外，以往享有優惠稅率之若干附屬公司，其優惠稅率將由二零零八年一月一日起五年內逐步增至25%之新稅率。
- (c) 本公司若干澳門附屬公司之溢利獲豁免利得稅。
- (d) 預扣稅為就中國聯營公司可分派溢利確認之遞延稅項的5%預扣稅。

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註
 Financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2011 截至二零一一年十二月三十一日止年度

13. PROFIT FOR THE YEAR

13. 本年度溢利

	2011 二零一一年 HK\$'000 千港元	2010 二零一零年 HK\$'000 千港元
Profit for the year has been arrived at after charging (crediting):		
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment		2,058,419
Amortisation of intangible assets (included in administrative expenses)		696
		2,059,115
Net exchange gain (included in other income)		372,530
		2,431,645

14. DIRECTORS' AND EMPLOYEES' EMOLUMENTS 14. 董事及僱員酬金

The emoluments paid or payable to each of the directors (2010: eleven) are as follows:

已付或應付十二名(二零一零年：十一名)董事之酬金如下：

Year ended 31 December 2011 截至二零一一年十二月三十一日止年度													
	Cheung Kwok Wing	Chan Wing Kwan	Cheung Kwong Kwan	Chang Wing Yiu	Ho Yin Sang	Cheung Wai Lin, Stephanie	Mok Cham Hung, Chadwick	Chen Maosheng	Lai Chung Wing, Robert	Henry Tan	Cheng Wai Chee, Christopher	Tse Kam Hung	Total
	張國榮	陳永銀	張廣軍	鄭永耀	何燕生	張偉連	莫湛雄	陳茂盛	黎忠榮	陳亨利	鄭維志	謝錦洪	合計
	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元
	(Note 1) (附註1)						(Note 2) (附註2)						
Fee	袍金												
Other emoluments	其他酬金：												
Salaries and benefits	薪金及其他福利												
Contribution to retirement benefit scheme	退休福利計劃供款												
Performance related incentive awards (Note 3)	工作表現獎勵款項 (附註3)												
Share-based payments	以股份形式付款												
Total emoluments	酬金總額												

F 31 D 2011 截至二零一一年十二月三十一日止年度

14. DIRECTORS' AND EMPLOYEES' EMOLUMENTS (續)

Year ended 31 December 2010 截至二零一零年十二月三十一日止年度																								
	Che ng K uk Wing		Chan Wing Kan		Che ng K uk Wing		Chang Yi Sang		Hoi Yin Sang		Che ng Wai Lin, Se e hanie		Mok H ng, Chad ick		Lai Wing, Pakee		Hen% Tan		Cheng Wai Chee, Chik % he%		T e Kam H ng		Total	
	張國榮		陳永健		張廣軍		鄭永耀		何燕生		張偉達		莫湛雄		黎忠榮		陳亨利		鄭維志		謝錦洪		合計	
	HK\$'000		HK\$'000		HK\$'000		HK\$'000		HK\$'000		HK\$'000		HK\$'000		HK\$'000		HK\$'000		HK\$'000		HK\$'000		HK\$'000	
	千港元		千港元		千港元		千港元		千港元		千港元		千港元		千港元		千港元		千港元		千港元		千港元	
Fee			捐金												180		180		480		380		1,220	

14. DIRECTORS' AND EMPLOYEES' EMOLUMENTS (續)

None of the Directors had received any emoluments during the year ended 31 December 2010 and 2011 and the five highest paid individuals in the Group for the year ended 31 December 2011 included five (2010: three) Directors.

The emoluments of the remaining individuals in 2010 are as follows:

	2011 二零一一年 HK\$'000 千港元	2010 二零一零年 HK\$'000 千港元
Salaries and other benefits		4,732
Contribution to retirement benefit scheme		207
Performance related incentives		32,000
		36,939

Emoluments of the individuals are within the following band:

	Number of individuals 人士數目	
	2011 二零一一年	2010 二零一零年
HK\$16,500,001 - HK\$17,000,000 16,500,001港元至17,000,000港元		1
HK\$20,000,001 - HK\$20,500,000 20,000,001港元至20,500,000港元		1
		2

During both years, no emoluments were paid to any of the Directors of the Group for the five highest paid individuals, including Directors, as an incentive to join or on joining the Group or as compensation for loss of office.

14. 董事及僱員酬金(續)

概無董事於截至二零一零年及二零一一年十二月三十一日止年度放棄任何酬金。本集團於截至二零一一年十二月三十一日止年度五名最高薪人士有五名(二零一零年：三名)為董事。

餘下兩名人士於二零一零年之酬金如下：

該等人士之酬金在以下範圍內：

於兩個年度內，董事或本集團五名最高薪人士(包括董事)概無已收或應收任何酬金，作為吸引彼等加盟或加盟時支付之獎勵或作為離職之補償。

15. DIVIDENDS

15. 股息

	2011 二零一一年 HK\$'000 千港元	2010 二零一零年 HK\$'000 千港元
Dividends declared and paid 已宣派及派發股息		
Interim dividend for 2011 2011 年中期股息 HK40 cen (2010: HK50 cen) VIDO: HK50 cn)		

16. EARNINGS PER SHARE

The calculation of the basic and diluted earnings per share is based on the net profit of the Company attributable to the shareholders of the Company.

16. 每股盈利

本公司持有人應佔每股基本及攤薄盈利按下列數據計算：

	2011 二零一一年 HK\$'000 千港元	2010 二零一零年 HK\$'000 千港元
Earnings for the year of calculation 計算每股基本盈利之盈利 basic earnings per share		3,620,818
Less: Adjustment for the effect of EEIC and its subsidiaries 減：攤薄每股應佔EEIC及其附屬公司盈利之溢利調整 attributable to diluted earnings per share		(1,473)
Earnings for the year of calculation 計算每股攤薄盈利之盈利 diluted earnings per share		3,619,345

16. EARNINGS PER SHARE (續)

16. 每股盈利(續)

		Number of shares 股份數目	
		2011 二零一一年	2010 二零一零年
Weighted average number of ordinary shares for the basic earnings calculation 計算每股基本盈利之普通股加權平均數			846,433,936
Add: Effect of dilutive potential ordinary shares 加上：具潛在攤薄效應之普通股：			
Outstanding warrants issued by the Company 一本公司發行而未行使之優先購股權			6,687,049
Outstanding options issued by the Company 一本公司發行而未行使之認股權證			1,249,070
Weighted average number of ordinary shares for the diluted earnings calculation 計算每股攤薄盈利之普通股加權平均數			854,370,055

The calculation of diluted earnings per share for the year ended 31 December 2011 does not take into account the effect of warrants granted in 2011 as the exercise price of the outstanding warrants of the Group is higher than the average market price during the year.

於截至二零一一年十二月三十一日止年度內，計算每股攤薄盈利時並無考慮本公司於二零一一年授出之優先購股權之影響，因該年本集團尚未行使優先購股權之行使價，都較其股份的市場平均價為高。

17. INVESTMENT PROPERTIES

17. 投資物業

		HK\$'000 千港元
FAIR VALUE	公平值	
At 1 January 2010	於二零一零年一月一日	1,423,437
Exchange adjustments	匯兌調整	42,462
Additions	添置	585,987
Transfers from leasehold land and buildings (Note i)	轉撥自物業、廠房及設備 (附註i)	9,500
Increase in fair value	公平值增加	68,824
At 31 December 2010	於二零一零年十二月三十一日	2,130,210
Exchange adjustments	匯兌調整	102,431
Additions	添置	4,813
Transfers from leasehold land and buildings (Note ii)	轉撥自物業、廠房及設備 (附註ii)	1,560
Transfers from leasehold land held for development (Note ii)	轉撥自待發展物業 (附註ii)	854,235
Increase in fair value	公平值增加	412,361
At 31 December 2011	於二零一一年十二月三十一日	3,505,610

Note:

- (i) The fair value of the leasehold land and buildings at the end of 31 December 2010 had been assessed at the balance sheet date by a professional valuer, Messrs. Wing Sze & Co. Limited, independent of the Group. Change of fair value of HK\$7,268,000 is credited to the profit and loss account.
- (ii) During the year ended 31 December 2011, certain leasehold land and buildings were reclassified in the income statement as change in use, effective from the commencement of the leasing lease. The fair value of the leasehold land and buildings and the leasehold land held for development at the end of 31 December 2011 had been assessed at the balance sheet date by a professional valuer, Messrs. Ruma A. Lai, Limited, independent of the Group. At the end of the year, the change in fair value of the leasehold land and buildings, leasehold land and buildings of HK\$691,000 is credited to the profit and loss account and the change in fair value of the leasehold land held for development is recognized in the profit and loss account and included in the increase in fair value.

附註：

- (i) 截至二零一零年十二月三十一日止年度，該等轉撥自物業、廠房及設備之物業於轉撥日期之公平值，乃按與本集團並無關連之獨立合資格估值師黃開基測計師行有限公司於該日進行估值之基準達致。公平值變動7,268,000港元計入物業重估儲備。
- (ii) 截至二零一一年十二月三十一日止年度，在經營租約開始證明的用途變動下，若干待發展物業重新分類至投資物業。截至二零一一年十二月三十一日止年度，該等轉撥自物業、廠房及設備及待發展物業於轉撥日期之公平值，乃按與本集團並無關連之獨立合資格估值師羅馬國際評估有限公司於該日進行估值之基準達致。於轉撥日期，該等轉撥自物業、廠房及設備之物業之公平值變動691,000港元計入物業重估儲備，而該等轉撥自待發展物業之公平值變動在損益確認，並計入公平值增加。

17. INVESTMENT PROPERTIES (續)

The fair value of the Group's investment properties at 31 December 2011 had been assessed by the independent professional valuer, Roma Asia Limited, independent of the Group. Roma Asia Limited, a member of the Hong Kong Institute of Surveyors. The valuation adopted a reference to make evidence of transaction price for similar properties.

The fair value of the Group's investment properties at 31 December 2010 had been assessed by the independent professional valuer, Memf Wong Sze Ho Limited, independent of the Group. Memf Wong Sze Ho Limited, a member of the Hong Kong Institute of Surveyors. The valuation adopted a reference to make evidence of transaction price for similar properties.

All of the Group's properties held under long lease agreements are classified as investment properties and accounted for in the income statement.

17. 投資物業(續)

本集團投資物業於二零一一年十二月三十一日之公平值乃按與本集團並無關連之獨立合資格估值師羅馬國際評估有限公司，於該日進行估值之基準達致。羅馬國際評估有限公司為香港測量師學會會員。是次估值乃參考類似物業交易價值之市場憑證釐定。

本集團投資物業於二零一零年十二月三十一日之公平值乃按與本集團並無關連之獨立合資格估值師黃開基測計師行有限公司，於該日進行估值之基準達致。黃開基測計師行有限公司為香港測量師學會會員。是次估值乃參考類似物業交易價值之市場憑證釐定。

本集團為賺取租金或資本增值並根據經營租約持有之所有物業權益，均利用公平值模式計量，並分類及列作投資物業。

17. INVESTMENT PROPERTIES (續)

The carrying amount of investment properties held at the end of the reporting period is as follows:

17. 投資物業(續)

以上所示投資物業賬面值包括：

		2011 二零一一年 HK\$'000 千港元	2010 二零一零年 HK\$'000 千港元
Properties held in Hong Kong	按下列租約於香港持有之物業權益：		
Medium-term lease	中期租約		19,650
Properties held outside Hong Kong	按下列租約於香港以外持有之物業權益：		
Medium-term lease	中期租約		2,078,760
Long lease	長期租約		31,800
			2,110,560
			2,130,210

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註
 Financial statements for the period ended 31 December 2011 截至二零一一年十二月三十一日止年度

18. PROPERTIES, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

18. 物業、廠房及設備

		Freehold lands 永久 產權土地 HK\$'000 千港元	Buildings for own use 自用樓宇 HK\$'000 千港元	Leasehold improvements 租約 物業裝修 HK\$'000 千港元	Plant and machinery 廠房及機器 HK\$'000 千港元	Licensed assets 授權 使用資產 HK\$'000 千港元	Furniture, fixtures and equipment 傢俬、 裝置及設備 HK\$'000 千港元	Transportation equipment 運輸設備 HK\$'000 千港元	Property, plant and equipment under construction 在建物業、 廠房及設備 HK\$'000 千港元	Total 合計 HK\$'000 千港元
COST	成本									
A 1 January 2010	於二零一零年 一月一日	60,826	2,879,271	398,173	19,409,852		772,672	291,119	1,785,193	25,597,106
Exchange adjustment	匯兌調整	86	69,075	12,385	618,858		30,920	4,977	87,553	823,854
Additions	添置		5,084	30,469	536,985		102,901	10,682	1,057,229	1,743,350
Acquired from acquisition of subsidiaries	收購附屬公司而獲取 (附註39)									
Disposals and reclassifications	出售及撇銷 (附註39)		3,685 (209)	(2,972)	249 (435,738)		(29,115)	(9,577)		3,934 (477,811)
Disposals of subsidiaries	出售附屬公司 (附註40)		(30,215)		(428,737)		(2,967)	(687)		(462,606)
Transferred to investment properties	轉撥至投資物業 (附註(i))		(4,961)							(4,961)
Reclassification	重新分類		87,345	101,727	838,426		119,971		(1,147,469)	
A 31 December 2010	於二零一零年 十二月三十一日	60,912	3,009,075	539,782	20,539,895		994,382	296,514	1,782,506	27,223,066
Exchange adjustment	匯兌調整	(158)	95,802	8,488	1,068,598	14,047	50,045	7,040	91,464	1,335,326
Additions	添置		49,867	14,506	579,835		81,257	35,457	2,058,890	2,819,812
Acquired from acquisition of subsidiaries	收購附屬公司而獲取 (附註39)				307					307
Disposals and reclassifications	出售及撇銷 (附註39)		(132,850)	(17,706)	(458,055)		(10,438)	(16,075)	(347)	(635,471)
Disposals of subsidiaries	出售附屬公司 (附註40)		(33,613)		(223,059)		(13,171)	(1,194)		(271,037)
Transferred to licensed assets	轉撥至授權使用資產 (附註(iii))		(358,281)		(2,060,405)	2,428,209		(9,523)		
Reclassification	重新分類		23,239	15,069	1,661,970		134,916		(1,835,194)	
Transferred to investment properties	轉撥至投資物業 (附註(i))		(1,445)							(1,445)
A 31 December 2011	於二零一一年 十二月三十一日	60,754	2,651,794	560,139	21,109,086	2,442,256	1,236,991	312,219	2,097,319	30,470,558

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註
 Financial statements for the period ended 31 December 2011 截至二零一一年十二月三十一日止年度

18. PROPERTIES, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT 18. 物業、廠房及設備(續)
 (續)

		Freehold lands 永久 產權土地 HK\$'000 千港元	Buildings for own use 自用樓宇 HK\$'000 千港元	Leasehold improvements 租約 物業裝修 HK\$'000 千港元	Plant and machinery 廠房及機器 HK\$'000 千港元	Licenced assets 授權 使用資產 HK\$'000 千港元	Furniture, fixtures and equipment 傢俬、 裝置及設備 HK\$'000 千港元	Transportation equipment 運輸設備 HK\$'000 千港元	Property, plant and equipment under construction 在建物業、 廠房及設備 HK\$'000 千港元	Total 合計 HK\$'000 千港元
DEPRECIATION AND IMPAIRMENT	折舊及減值									
A 1 January 2010	於二零一零年 一月一日		431,542	178,557	6,807,856		209,238	122,440		7,749,633
Exchange adjustment	匯兌調整		11,210	11,306	191,510		7,543	3,117		224,686
Provisioned for the year	本年度撥備		64,731	61,290	1,774,662		128,006	29,740		2,058,419
Eliminated on disposal and impairment	出售時註銷及撇銷		(178)	(2,699)	(331,477)		(24,459)	(8,415)		(367,228)
Eliminated on disposal of subsidiaries (Note 40)	出售附屬公司時註銷 (附註40)		(5,547)		(8,285)		(177)	(68)		(14,077)
Eliminated on transfer to investment properties in the period (Note (i))	轉撥至投資物業時 註銷(附註(i))		(2,729)							(2,729)
A 31 December 2010	於二零一零年 十二月三十一日		499,029	248,454	8,434,256		320,151	146,814		9,648,704
Exchange adjustment	匯兌調整		19,222	4,589	421,714	9,517	18,787	2,574		476,403
Provisioned for the year	本年度撥備		95,273	64,432	1,758,001	50,632	133,402	32,910		2,134,650
Eliminated on disposal and impairment	出售時註銷及撇銷		(5,201)	(17,566)	(202,481)		(8,118)	(13,098)		(246,464)
Eliminated on disposal of subsidiaries (Note 40)	出售附屬公司時註銷 (附註40)		(1,205)		(32,676)		(2,098)	(902)		(36,881)
Eliminated on transfer to investment properties in the period (Note (i))	轉撥至投資物業時 註銷(附註(i))		(576)							(576)
Impairment recognised in the period (Note (ii))	於損益確認之減值虧損 (附註(ii))		20,184		113,759		2,795			136,738
Transferred to licenced assets	轉撥至授權使用資產		(122,403)		(1,306,416)	1,437,889		(9,070)		
A 31 December 2011	於二零一一年 十二月三十一日		504,323	299,909	9,186,157	1,498,038	464,919	159,228		12,112,574
CARRYING VALUES	賬面值									
A 31 December 2011	於二零一一年 十二月三十一日	60,754	2,147,471	260,230	11,922,929	944,218	772,072	152,991	2,097,319	18,357,984
A 31 December 2010	於二零一零年 十二月三十一日	60,912	2,510,046	291,328	12,105,639		674,231	149,700	1,782,506	17,574,362

()

[illegible]

Note :

- In addition, there is a case of flooding in Thailand and one of the GLOBE's manufacturing plants, which caused a certain PCB incident in the area of the GLOBE's affected site. In addition, there is a damaged, but the plant and the employees are not at all earning HK\$36,738,000, which is recognized and charged to the profit and loss.

附註：

- (ii) 年內，本集團亦審閱了製造資產。由於本集團一個履行印刷線路板製造職能的現金產生單位（「現金產生單位」）蒙受損失，因而釐定該等資產出現減值。故此，本集團就用於製造印刷線路板的自用樓宇、廠房及機器、傢俬、裝置及設備分別確認減值虧損20,184,000港元、77,021,000港元及2,795,000港元。釐定相關資產的可收回金額時按使用價值為基礎。計算使用價值金額的折現率為相關資產的10%。

此外，泰國發生嚴重水災，本集團一家經營若干印刷線路板生產業務的製造廠受到影響。受損物業、廠房及設備按賬面淨值36,738,000港元確認減值虧損，在損益中扣除。

F. 0 31 D 0 m 2011 截至二零一一年十二月三十一日止年度

№ 10 : ()

附註：(續)

(iii) Licenced a e com %ed of he flling:

(iii) 授權使用資產包括以下各項：

		B uilding	Plan and machine	Transportation	Total
		自用樓宇	廠房及機器	運輸設備	合計
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元
COST	成本				
A t 1 January 2011	於二零一一年一月一日				
Reclassification	重新分類	358,281	2,060,405	9,523	2,428,209
Exchange adjustment	匯兌調整	2,152	11,840	55	14,047
A t 31 December 2011	於二零一一年十二月三十一日	360,433	2,072,245	9,578	2,442,256
ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION	累計折舊				
A t 1 January 2011	於二零一一年一月一日				
Provided for the year	本年度撥備	2,374	48,117	141	50,632
Reclassification	重新分類	122,403	1,306,416	9,070	1,437,889
Exchange adjustment	匯兌調整	844	8,617	56	9,517
A t 31 December 2011	於二零一一年十二月三十一日	125,621	1,363,150	9,267	1,498,038
CARRYING VALUE	賬面值				
A t 31 December 2011	於二零一一年十二月三十一日	234,812	709,095	311	944,218

On 3 A g 2011, a b idia% of Kingbaa Co e%Fi
Hiding Limi ed (KBCF, %he Licen %g (KBCF i a li ed
b idia% of, he G%), en ed in a licence agreemen i h
Hake Re %ee Managemen Limi ed (he Licencee%), h
i, an inde enden h% a% in he %ntion of he direc %,
a licence KBCF' co, e%Fi man fac %ing facili %ca ed
a Fgang and Lian h%, he Licencee %h he %d from
1 Se %mber%2011 %31 A g 2013 beca e af e%he
manda e% in e% ed a% an ac ion co ld ne be a %ed
b he KBCF' ha%hide% a ann al genea mee ing, KBCF
i nable %an a i h, he G%. To ge ead %eam of
income, KBCF en ed in licence agreemen i h he Licencee.
S mma% of he de ail a% a %oll :
:

於二零一一年八月三日，Kingbird Capital Fund Holding Limited(「KBCF」或「授權人」)(KBCF為本集團一間上市附屬公司)的一間附屬公司與威盛投資有限公司(董事認為其為獨立第三方)(「獲授權人」)訂立授權使用協議，內容有關於二零一一年九月一日至二零一三年八月三十一日止期間，授權獲授權人使用KBCF位於佛岡及連州的銅箔製造設施。由於有利害關係方交易授權不獲KBCF股東於股東週年大會批准，KBCF未能與本集團進行交易。為取得穩定收入來源，KBCF與獲授權人訂立授權使用協議。詳情概述如下：

- (a) e he lea ehoid k e e e , om %ing fac
b ilding in Fogang and Lian h ; and
- (b) e, om me and di e e f he in en % hich
hall incl de om mable e ck in eade; and

- (a) 使用租約物業，包括位於佛岡及連州之廠房；及
- (b) 使用、耗用及出售存貨，包括易耗品及貿易存貨；及

18. PROPERTIES, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

(續)

附註：(續)

(iii) (續)

- (c) 使用機器，連同不時位於佛岡及連州物業之所有其他設備及設施。

The licensed premises, plant and equipment abated above and the licensed income in note 20 are licensed for licence income of HK\$10 million each month available in advance on the first day of each calendar month, at a fixed fee of HK\$100,000 per month. KBCF's general income from the abated premises, plant and equipment has been classified as a licensed abated premises, plant and equipment.

The Group conducted a review of the recoverable amount of the licensed premises, plant and equipment determined based on the value in the calculation of the expected cash flow. The key assumptions for the value in the calculation are in relation to the Group believe that 1) the increased abatement action mandated by the Government and 2) the licensed premises, plant and equipment can be licensed for the abated premises licence agreement is expected for the future period of the remaining useful life of the licensed premises, plant and equipment, a licence income based on incremental growth rate of 6% per year. The discount rate used in measuring the value is 5%. Based on the review, no impairment loss is recognized.

Management believe that an insignificant change in any of the assumptions would not cause the aggregated carrying amount of licensed premises, plant and equipment to exceed their aggregated recoverable amount.

18. 物業、廠房及設備(續)

附註：(續)

(iii) (續)

- (c) 使用機器，連同不時位於佛岡及連州物業之所有其他設備及設施。

上表所示授權使用物業、廠房及設備及附註20所述授權使用存貨的授權使用收入為每月10,000,000港元，須於授權使用期間各曆月首日預付，作為KBCF從銅箔製造設施產生收入的短期措施。因此，授權使用物業、廠房及設備重新分類為物業、廠房及設備項下授權使用資產。

本集團根據七年現金流量預測計算的使用價值，審閱授權使用物業、廠房及設備的可收回金額。使用價值計算的主要假設為本集團相信1)有利益關係方交易授權短期內不會獲KBCF股東通過及2)在授權使用協議屆滿後，授權使用物業、廠房及設備可於餘下可使用年期內授權其他方使用，授權使用收入按每年遞增6%釐定。計量使用價值時所用的折現率為5%。根據審閱結果，並無確認減值虧損。

管理層相信，任何該等假設的合理潛在變動不會導致授權使用物業、廠房及設備的賬面總值超過總可收回金額。

19. PREPAID LEASE PAYMENTS

All of the Group's prepaid lease payments are prepaid for medium-term leasehold land outside Hong Kong.

19. 預付租賃款項

本集團全部預付租賃款項均為香港境外中期租約土地之預付款項。

	2011 二零一一年 HK\$'000 千港元	2010 二零一零年 HK\$'000 千港元
Analysed as follows:		
Current assets		23,617
Non-current assets		919,313
		942,930

Movements in prepaid lease payments are as follows:

預付租賃款項之變動如下：

	HK\$'000 千港元
At 1 January 2010	955,897
Exchange adjustments	36,325
Addition	135,205
Disposal	(172,973)
Acquired from acquisition of subsidiary (Note 39)	15,953
Disposal of subsidiary (Note 40)	(6,645)
Change for the year	(20,832)
At 31 December 2010	942,930
Exchange adjustments	40,121
Addition	77,702
Disposal	(47,776)
Disposal of subsidiary (Note 40)	(14,990)
Change for the year	(24,146)
At 31 December 2011	973,841

The lease term is such that the prepaid lease payments are amortised ranging from 35 years to 50 years.

預付租賃款項按介乎35年至50年不等租期攤銷。

20. OTHER NON-CURRENT ASSETS

This balance represents the licence fee payable to the Licencee (see note 28) for the period from 1 September 2011 to 31 August 2013. Under the licensing agreement, the Licencee may, on the date and at the place of the licence, in the whole or in part, make and sell the licensed product. However, the Licencee is prohibited from placing and selling the licensed product, on the date and at the place of the licence, without the prior written consent of the Group at the end of the licence period.

20. 其他非流動資產

此乃於二零一一年九月一日至二零一三年八月三十一日授權獲授權人使用的存貨(見附註28)。根據授權使用協議，獲授權人使用、耗用及出售授權使用存貨，當中包括易耗品及貿易存貨。然而，於授權使用期結束時，獲授權人須向本集團重置及退還已使用、耗用或出售的授權使用存貨。

21. GOODWILL

21. 商譽

		HK\$'000 千港元
CARRYING VALUE	賬面值	
At 1 January 2010, 31 December 2010 and 31 December 2011	於二零一零年一月一日、 二零一零年十二月三十一日及 二零一一年十二月三十一日	
		2,288,149

Particulars regarding impairment of goodwill arising from acquisition of subsidiary are disclosed as follows:

有關收購附屬公司所產生之商譽之減值測試詳情披露如下：

For the purpose of impairment of goodwill, the goodwill has been allocated to the cash generating unit (CGU) of laminate, PCB and chemical business. At 31 December 2011 and 2010, the carrying amount of goodwill allocated to the CGU of laminate, PCB and chemical business was HK\$390,781,000, HK\$1,717,519,000 and HK\$179,849,000, respectively.

就減值測試而言，商譽已分配予包括覆銅面板、印刷線路板及化工產品的業務分部之現金產生單位(「現金產生單位」)組別。於二零一一年及二零一零年十二月三十一日分配予覆銅面板、印刷線路板及化工產品業務分部之現金產生單位組別之商譽賬面值分別約為390,781,000港元、1,717,519,000港元及179,849,000港元。

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

Financial statements for the period ended 31 December 2011 截至二零一一年十二月三十一日止年度

21. GOODWILL (商譽)

The recoverable amount of the laminate, PCB and chemical CGU has been determined based on a value in the calculation. Goodwill is recorded in general cash flow for 50% of remaining useful life. The calculation is high, cash flow projection are based on five year period financial budget as approved by management.

The key assumptions for the calculation for the CGU of laminate, PCB and chemical business are as follows:

	Laminates 覆銅面板		PCBs 印刷線路板		Chemicals 化工產品	
	2011	2010	2011	2010	2011	2010
	二零一一年	二零一零年	二零一一年	二零一零年	二零一一年	二零一零年
Discount rate 折現率		13%		12%		15%
Growth rate 增長率						
(10% until 5) (1至5年)		5%		4%		4%

The key assumptions are determined based on the historical performance and management's expectation for the market development and do not exceed the average long-term growth rate of the relevant industry. The cash flow and the five year period are based on the budgeting process.

Since the recoverable amount of the cash generating unit is higher than its carrying amount, the Directors consider that the carrying amount of goodwill at the end of the reporting period is not impaired.

21. 商譽(續)

覆銅面板、印刷線路板及化工產品之現金產生單位之可收回金額按使用價值計算法釐定。預期商譽將於餘下可用年期50年產生現金流量。為計算使用價值，現金流量預測以經高級管理層所批准之五年期財政預算為基準。

覆銅面板、印刷線路板及化工產品業務分部現金產生單位之使用價值計算法之主要假設如下：

主要假設乃按該單位過往表現及管理層對市場發展之期望釐定，且不超逾相關行業平均長期增長率。超過五年期間之現金流量按零增長率估算。

由於現金產生單位之可收回金額高於其賬面值，故董事認為，於報告期間結束日之商譽賬面值並無出現重大減值。

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註
Financial statements for the period ended 31 December 2011 截至二零一一年十二月三十一日止年度

22. INTERESTS IN ASSOCIATES

22. 於聯營公司之權益

	2011 二零一一年 HK\$'000 千港元	2010 二零一零年 HK\$'000 千港元
Cost of investments in associates Unlisted in the PRC		211,230
Share of associates' profits and losses when the income, net of dividends received		353,217
		564,447

At 31 December 2011 and 2010, the Group had interests in the following associates:

於二零一一年及二零一零年十二月三十一日，本集團擁有以下聯營公司權益：

Name of entity 實體名稱	Form of business structure 業務架構形式	Place of registration/ incorporation 註冊／成立地點	Principal place of operation 主要營業地點	Equity interest held by the subsidiary 該附屬公司所持股權 2011 二零一一年	2010 二零一零年	Attributable equity interest of the Group 本集團應佔股權 2011 二零一一年	2010 二零一零年	Principal activities 主要業務
CNOOC Kingbird Chemical Incorporated Limited [#] 中海石油建滔化工有限公司 [#]	Incorporated 註冊成立	PRC 中國	PRC 中國		40%		40%	Manufacture and distribution of methanol 製造及分銷甲醇
山西金能建滔投資有限公司 [#]	Incorporated 註冊成立	PRC 中國	PRC 中國		49%		49%	Coal mining and distribution of coal 煤炭開採及分銷
Linki Investments Holding Limited (Linki) 聯發投資控股有限公司 (「聯發」)	Unlisted private 非上市私營實體	Singapore 薩摩亞	PRC 中國					Investment holding 投資控股

[#] The companies are established in the PRC in the form of Sino-Foreign Equity Joint Ventures.

[#] 此等公司乃以中外合資合營企業形式在中國成立。

The financial crisis of Link's financial bid is a
hazardous and dangerous element.

On 21 June 2011, the GMR disclosed the value in Linkfi for a financial contribution of HK\$30,000,000. As a result, the GMR's interest in Linkfi increased from 11.34% to 21.57% and Linkfi became an associate of the GMR. Accordingly, the GMR's interest in Linkfi had been classified from a financial asset in the men to interest in an associate.

Since the beginning of Linkfire, however, the Group acquired five vehicles in Linkfire for a total cash consideration of HK\$20,988,000. As a result, the Group's interest in the associate has increased from 21.57% to 29.67%.

The mmated financial information in the ec of he
G's 'a socie i e belp :

聯發之主要附屬公司之主要業務為酒店營運及物業發展。

於二零一一年六月二十一日，本集團以總現金代價30,000,000港元認購聯發股份。因此，本集團於聯發的權益由11.34%增加至21.57%，而聯發成為本集團聯營公司。因此，本集團於聯發的投資由可供出售投資重新分類為聯營公司之投資。

在認購聯發股份後，本集團以總現金代價20,988,000港元進一步收購聯發股份。因此，本集團於聯發的權益由21.57%增加至29.67%。

本集團聯營公司之財務資料概述如下：

2011
二零一一年

2010

23. HELD-TO-MATURITY INVESTMENTS

23. 持有至到期投資

	2011 二零一一年 HK\$'000 千港元	2010 二零一零年 HK\$'000 千港元
Li ed bond ec tie i ed b on and li ed in he Singa E change Sec tie Trading Limi ed (SGX) Incl ded in he li ed bond ec tie a a 31 Decembe 2011 i HK\$634,247,000 from he li ed i el in Hong Kong and li ed in SGX. Incl ded in he ab e held- e-ma % in e men a fi ed c on bond hich ca % c on e hanging from 7% e 11.13%. The in e men ill be ma ed from 29 A % 2014 e 3 A g 2018. On 1 Jan a % 2011, he GR ha cla ified ce ain bond from a ailable- e ale in e men e held- e- ma % in e men . The al fai % al e a a da e of cla ification amo n e HK\$79,064,000, hich become he in e men ' ne amo ed c . Incl ded in held- e-ma % in e men a he fol ing amo n denominated in c encie e he % han he f nci al c enc of he g e en i e e hich he la e:		
	2011 二零一一年 Amount 金額 '000 千元	2010 二零一零年 Amount 金額 '000 千元
US\$	美元	

於二零一一年十二月三十一日，該金額包括一間香港上市發行人發行於新交所上市之上市債券證券634,247,000港元。

上述持有至到期投資包括附帶票息介乎7%至11.13%的固定息票債券。該等投資到期日介乎二零一四年四月二十九日至二零一八年八月三日。

二零一一年一月一日，本集團重新分類若干債券，由可供出售投資改為持有至到期投資。於重新分類日期公平值總額為79,064,000港元，此乃該投資的新攤銷成本。

持有至到期投資包括下列以集團實體相關之功能貨幣以外貨幣計值之款額：

24. AVAILABLE-FOR-SALE INVESTMENTS

A available-f50% ale in e men com 5%e:

24. 可供出售投資

可供出售投資包括：

	2011 二零一一年 HK\$'000 千港元	2010 二零一零年 HK\$'000 千港元
Li ed in e men , a fail% al e (n e e a): 上市投資，按公平值 (附註a)： E i ec %ie li ed in Hong Kong 於香港上市之股本證券 1,710,259 E i ec %ie li ed in Uni ed 於美國上市之股本證券 S a e 5,078 E i ec %ie li ed in Singa % 於新加坡上市之股本證券		
		1,715,337
Li ed bond ec %ie i ed b li ed 香港上市發行人發行於新交所 i e % in Hong Kong and li ed in he 上市之上市債券證券， SGX, a fail% al e (n e e b): 按公平值(附註b)： i h fi ed c % n in e % a 6% e % 一於二零一五年十月二十七 ann m n il 27 Oc %e % 2015 and 日前具有年息6厘之固定 a 4.885% e % ann m % e % e a % 票息，而於二零一五年 US Tre a % bond , % e % e % 十月二十八日至二零二零 28 Oc %e % 2015 a 27 Oc %e % 年十月二十七日止具有年 2020 and, a 5.638%, e % ann m 息五年期美國國庫債券加 % e % 3 m n h London In e % ank 4.885厘之固定票息，其 Offered Ra e % e % e % n 後年息按3個月倫敦銀行 e % e % al ba i 同業拆息加5.638厘之 永久性債券 i h fi ed c % n in e % a 8% 一具有年息8厘之固定票 e % ann m and ma % % da e % n 1 息，並於二零一六年十二 December % 2016 月一日到期 i h fi ed c % n in e % a 9.65% 一具有年息9.65厘之固定票 e % ann m and ma % % da e % n 3 息，並於二零一七年八月 A g % 2017 三日到期		324,127
		38,694
		40,370
		403,191
Unli ed e i in e men , a c % 非上市股本投資，按成本 % a e e i in e men in he 一在中國之私募股本 PRC (n e e c) 投資(附註c) 36,525 % a e e i in e men in Hong 一在香港之私募股本 Kong (n e e d) 投資(附註d) 144,883		
		181,408
Tal	合計	2,299,936

24. AVAILABLE-FOR-SALE INVESTMENTS

(續)

At the end of the reporting period, all listed available-for-sale investments are measured at fair value. Fair value of the listed investments has been determined by reference to bid price quoted in active market. The listed investments are measured at cost if a fair value cannot be measured reliably.

Note:

(a) Included in the listed investments at 31 December 2011 are HK\$3,286,511,000 from listed entities in Hong Kong.

(b) During the year ended 31 December 2010, the Group has sold listed bonds held in Hong Kong and listed in SGX. The listed bonds were designated as available-for-sale investments at the date of acquisition.

On 1 January 2011, the Group changed its intention to hold certain listed bonds of a par value of HK\$79,064,000 to maturity. As a result, the listed bonds are classified as held-to-maturity investments (note 23).

At 31 December 2011, the unamortised listed bonds held in Hong Kong (2010: listed bonds held in Hong Kong) are as follows:

(c) The listed investments in the year ended 31 December 2010 are (i) 11.34% of the issued capital of a company incorporated in the PRC which is engaged in hotel operation; and (ii) 5% (2011: 5%) of the issued capital of a company incorporated in the PRC which is engaged in hotel operation. The investments in the listed companies are engaged in hotel operation and have been classified as investments in associates in the consolidated financial statements.

(d) During the year ended 31 December 2010, the Group bought 10% of the issued capital of a company incorporated in the British Virgin Islands, which is engaged in the development of a new building in Hong Kong. This company is a subsidiary of the Group and is engaged in the development of a new building in Hong Kong (the Redevelopment Project). The total acquisition cost of the Redevelopment Project committed by the Group amounted to US\$21,000,000 (a par value of HK\$163,800,000) and the Group has contributed a par value of HK\$151,342,000 (2010: HK\$144,883,000) as at the acquisition date at 31 December 2011.

The investments are measured at cost because the range of fair value is insignificant. The Directors are of the opinion that the fair value cannot be measured reliably.

24. 可供出售投資(續)

於報告期間結束當日，所有可供出售上市投資均按公平值列賬。該等上市投資之公平值乃經參考交投活躍市場所報競投價釐定。由於不能可靠計算非上市股本投資之公平值，故按成本列賬。

附註：

(a) 於二零一一年十二月三十一日，上市投資包括兩間香港上市發行人的3,286,511,000港元。

(b) 截至二零一零年十二月三十一日止年度內，本集團購買香港上市發行人發行於新加坡上市的債券證券。該等上市債券證券於收購當日被指定為可供出售投資。

於二零一一年一月一日，本集團意向有變，持有若干上市債券證券約79,064,000港元至到期。因此，該等上市債券證券重新分類至持有至到期投資(附註23)。

於二零一一年十二月三十一日，上市債券證券全部金額來自一(二零一零年：兩)間香港上市公司發行的一(二零一零年：兩)款上市債券證券。

(c) 於二零一零年十二月三十一日非上市股本投資指(i)於中國成立之非上市私營實體之11.34%股權，該實體從事酒店營運業務；及(ii)於中國成立之非上市私營實體之5%(二零一一年：5%)股權，該實體從事物業發展。於本年度，從事酒店營運業務的非上市私營實體股權重新分類為聯營公司之投資。

(d) 截至二零一零年十二月三十一日止年度內，本集團認購一間於英屬處女群島註冊成立之私營實體之10%股權，該私營實體於香港從事物業發展業務。該實體現時擁有一棟位於香港之樓宇多個物業單位，該大廈擬定重建(「重建計劃」)。本集團參予此重建計劃之總金額為21,000,000美元(約163,800,000港元)。於二零一一年十二月三十一日，本集團就參予計劃已付約151,342,000港元(二零一零年：144,883,000港元)。

於報告期結束當日，由於公平值之合理估算幅度龐大，致使董事認為未能可靠計算其公平值，故該投資按成本扣除減值計算。

24. AVAILABLE-FOR-SALE INVESTMENTS

(續)

Included in available-for-sale investments are the following amounts denominated in a currency other than the functional currency of the group in which the balance:

	2011 二零一一年 Amount 金額 '000 千元	2010 二零一零年 Amount 金額 '000 千元
US\$ 美元		70,917
HK\$ 港元		1,746,783

24. 可供出售投資(續)

可供出售投資包括下列以集團實體相關之功能貨幣以外貨幣計值之款額：

25. INTERESTS IN JOINTLY CONTROLLED ENTITIES

25. 於共同控制實體之權益

	2011 二零一一年 HK\$'000 千港元	2010 二零一零年 HK\$'000 千港元
Commonly held investments in jointly controlled entities 共同控制實體之非上市投資成本		15,953
Share of share-acquisition losses 應佔收購後虧損		(33,100)
		(17,147)
Amount due from jointly controlled entities (Note) 應收共同控制實體款項(附註)		18,222
		1,075

Note: The amount due from jointly controlled entities are non-recalled, interest-free, unsecured by assets and are not payable in the foreseeable future.

附註：應收共同控制實體款項為無抵押、免息，且無固定還款期，毋須於可見將來償還。

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

Financial statements for the period ended 31 December 2011 截至二零一一年十二月三十一日止年度

25. INTERESTS IN JOINTLY CONTROLLED ENTITIES (續)

Included in the carrying amount of the jointly controlled entities is goodwill of a net amount of HK\$10,943,000 (2010: HK\$10,943,000) arising on the acquisition of jointly controlled entities in 2010.

25. 於共同控制實體之權益(續)

於共同控制實體投資成本包括過往年度收購共同控制實體所產生為數約10,943,000港元(二零一零年：10,943,000港元)之商譽。

		Goodwill 商譽 HK\$'000 千港元
CARRYING VALUE	賬面值	
At 1 January 2010, 31 December 2010 and 31 December 2011	於二零一零年一月一日、 二零一零年十二月三十一日及 二零一一年十二月三十一日	10,943

At 31 December 2011 and 2010, the Group had interests in the following significant jointly controlled entities:

於二零一一年及二零一零年十二月三十一日，本集團於下列重大共同控制實體擁有權益：

Name of jointly controlled entity 共同控制實體名稱	Form of business structure 業務架構形式	Place of registration/ incorporation and operation 註冊／註冊成立及 營業地點	Proportion of nominal value of registered/issued capital held by the Group 本集團所持有註冊資本／ 已發行股本面值比例		Proportion of voting power 表決比例		Principal activity 主要業務
			2011 二零一一年	2010 二零一零年	2011 二零一一年	2010 二零一零年	
Concord Medical Technology Limited 康美科技有限公司	Incorporated 註冊成立	Hong Kong 香港		50%		50%	Manufacture and sale of medical devices 製造及分銷光碟
Fusion Medical Development Limited 溢峰發展有限公司	Incorporated 註冊成立	Hong Kong 香港		50%		50%	Manufacture and sale of medical devices 製造及分銷光碟

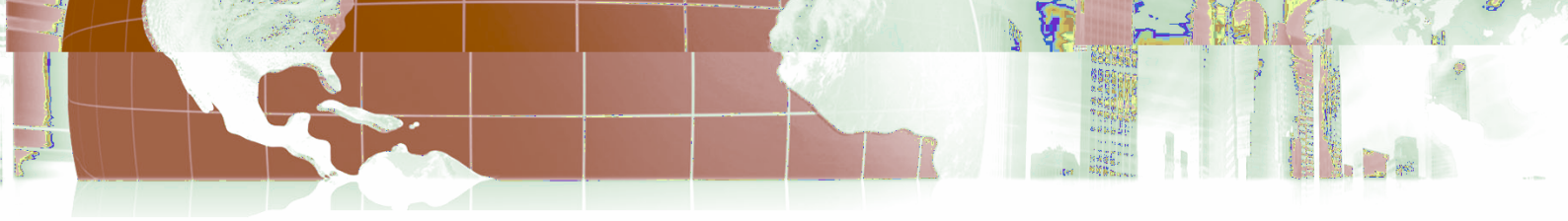
25. INTERESTS IN JOINTLY CONTROLLED ENTITIES (續)

The summarized financial information in respect of the Group's interests in jointly controlled entities which are accounted for using the equity method is as follows:

25. 於共同控制實體之權益(續)

以權益法列賬之本集團之共同控制實體權益之財務資料概述如下：

		2011 二零一一年 HK\$'000 千港元	2010 二零一零年 HK\$'000 千港元
Total assets	資產總值		13,576
Total liabilities	負債總額		(41,666)
Net liabilities	負債淨額		(28,090)
Group's share of net liabilities of jointly controlled entities	本集團應佔共同控制實體負債淨額		(28,090)
Revenue	營業額		19,517
Loss for the year	本年度虧損		(7,035)
Other comprehensive income for the year	本年度其他全面收益		
Group's share of loss of jointly controlled entities for the year	本集團應佔共同控制實體本年度之虧損		(7,035)
Group's share of the comprehensive income of jointly controlled entities for the year	本集團應佔共同控制實體本年度之其他全面收益		



27. INTANGIBLE ASSETS

27. 無形資產

		Know-how fee 專業知識費 HK\$'000 千港元
COST		
At 1 January 2010	於二零一零年一月一日	3,605
Exchange adjustment	匯兌調整	144
Disposal	出售	(2,304)
At 31 December 2010 and 2011	於二零一零年及二零一一年十二月三十一日	1,445
AMORTISATION		
At 1 January 2010	於二零一零年一月一日	2,983
Exchange adjustment	匯兌調整	70
Charge for the year	本年度支出	696
Eliminated on disposal	出售時註銷	(2,304)
At 31 December 2010 and 2011	於二零一零年及二零一一年十二月三十一日	1,445
CARRYING VALUES		
At 31 December 2010 and 2011	於二零一零年及二零一一年十二月三十一日	
Know-how acquired from high-line, has finite useful life and is amortised on a high-line basis.		向第三方收購之專業知識有固定可使用年期，並按直線基準於五年內攤銷。

28. INVENTORIES

28. 存貨

	2011 二零一一年 HK\$'000 千港元	2010 二零一零年 HK\$'000 千港元
Raw materials 原料		3,021,324
Work in progress 在製品		784,295
Finished goods 製成品		217,609
		4,023,228

During the year ended 31 December 2011, the Group changed the ownership of a certain amount of raw materials HK\$712,707,000 and licenced them to the Licensee for licence fee income. Under the licence agreement, the Licensee may use, consume and dispose of the licenced inventory which include consumable and stock in trade. However, the Licensee is prohibited to replace and to use the licenced inventory, consumed, modified or disposed during the licence period as the Group at the end of the licence period. Accordingly, the licenced inventory are classified as non-current assets (note 20).

截至二零一一年十二月三十一日止年度，本集團改變其若干約712,707,000港元存貨的用途，授權獲授權人使用該等存貨，以賺取授權費收入。根據授權使用協議，獲授權人使用、耗用及出售授權使用存貨，當中包括易耗品及貿易存貨。然而，於授權使用期結束時，獲授權人須向本集團重置及退還已使用、耗用或出售的授權使用存貨。因此，授權使用存貨重新分類為其他非流動資產(附註20)。

29. PROPERTIES HELD FOR DEVELOPMENT

Movement of properties held for development as follows:

		HK\$'000 千港元
At 1 January 2010	於二零一零年一月一日	1,980,068
Exchange adjustments	匯兌調整	79,203
Addition	添置	2,566,128
At 31 December 2010 and 1 January 2011	於二零一零年十二月三十一日 及二零一一年一月一日	4,625,399
Exchange adjustments	匯兌調整	209,159
Addition	添置	4,842,812
Acquired from acquisition of subsidiary (note 39)	收購一間附屬公司而獲取(附註39)	404,228
Transfer from investment properties	轉撥至投資物業	(854,235)
At 31 December 2011	於二零一一年十二月三十一日	9,227,363

Properties held for development are located in the PRC in medium-term lease and are leased as at 31 December 2011 and 2010.

Properties held for development which are expected to be completed after the end of the reporting period are classified as non-current assets. They are located in the Group's normal operating cycle. Included in the amount of properties held for development for sale at the end of the reporting period (2010: HK\$4,625,399,000) has been included from the end of the reporting period.

During the year ended 31 December 2011, the Group received the government grant of HK\$168,499,000 for properties held for development in PRC. The amount received has been deducted from the carrying amount of properties held for development.

29. 待發展物業

待發展物業變動如下：

於二零一一年及二零一零年十二月三十一日，待發展物業位於中國，按中期租約持有，並按成本列賬。

預期於報告期間結束當日起計未來12個月後變現的待發展物業已分類為流動資產，原因為預期在本集團正常經營週期內變現。持作出售之待發展物業包括約7,580,403,000港元(二零一零年：4,625,399,000港元)預期於報告期間結束當日起計一年後變現。

截至二零一一年十二月三十一日止年度，本集團就中國物業發展項目收取政府資助168,499,000港元。已收金額已從待發展物業賬面值中扣除。

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註
 Financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2011 截至二零一一年十二月三十一日止年度

30. OTHER FINANCIAL ASSETS

Trade and other receivables and prepayments and bills receivables

30. 其他財務資產

貿易及其他應收賬款及預付款項及應收票據

		2011 二零一一年 HK\$'000 千港元	2010 二零一零年 HK\$'000 千港元
Trade receivable	貿易應收賬款		5,159,244
Advance payment	預付供應商款項		



Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註
Financial statements as at 31 December 2011

30. OTHER FINANCIAL ASSETS (其他財務資產)

Trade and other receivables and prepayments and bills receivables (貿易及其他應收賬款及應收票據)

The Group has provided full provision for all trade receivables aged over 240 days because historical experience indicates that trade receivables aged generally over 240 days are made based on the estimated recoverable amount based on a default experience and objective evidence of impairment determined by the difference between the carrying amount and the present value of the estimated cash flows discounted at the original effective interest rate.

In determining the recoverability of the trade receivables, the Group monitors any change in the credit quality of the trade receivables since the credit was granted and at the end of the reporting period. The Directors considered that the Group has no significant concentration of credit risk, in that the trade receivables are spread over a number of companies and countries.

Movement in the allowance for doubtful debts

	2011	2010
At 1 January	1,000	1,000
Provision for doubtful debts	1,000	1,000
At 31 December	2,000	2,000

30. 其他財務資產(續)

貿易及其他應收賬款及預付款項及應收票據(續)

過往經驗顯示逾期240日以上之應收賬款一般無法收回，故本集團對該等應收賬款全數作出撥備。賬齡介乎120至240日之貿易應收賬款之準備，乃參考過往欠賬經驗釐訂之估計不可收回金額後釐訂，減值之客觀證據根據賬面值與以原有實際利率折現估計日後現金流量現值間之差額計算。

在釐定貿易應收賬款之可收回性時，自在早前授出信貸起至報告期間結束為止，本集團監察貿易應收賬款信用質素之任何變動。董事認為，本集團並無重大集中信貸風險，風險由多個交易方及客戶分攤。

呆壞賬準備之變動

30. OTHER FINANCIAL ASSETS (續)

Movement in the allowance for doubtful debts

(續)

Included in the allowance for doubtful debts are individual, impaired trade receivable with an aggregate balance of HK\$559,306,000 (2010: HK\$502,232,000) which have either been placed under liquidation or in a state of financial difficulty. The Group does not hold an allowance on the balance.

Included in trade and other receivable and bill receivable are the following amounts denominated in a currency other than the functional currency of the group, in which the balance:

	2011 二零一一年 Amount 金額 '000 千元	2010 二零一零年 Amount 金額 '000 千元
US\$ 美元		318,279
HK\$ 港元		1,345,469
EUR 歐元		160
JPY 日圓		

Bank balances and cash

Bank balance and cash comprise cash held by the Group and held in bank deposits with an original maturity of three months or less. At 31 December 2011, the bank balance and deposits are placed at the prevailing market rate which range from 0.01% to 3.30% (2010: 0.01% to 1.26%) per annum.

Included in bank balance and cash are pledged bank deposits of HK\$133,245,000 (2010: HK\$121,636,000) at 31 December 2011 which are pledged to bank in connection with banking facilities of the Group.

30. 其他財務資產(續)

呆壞賬準備之變動(續)

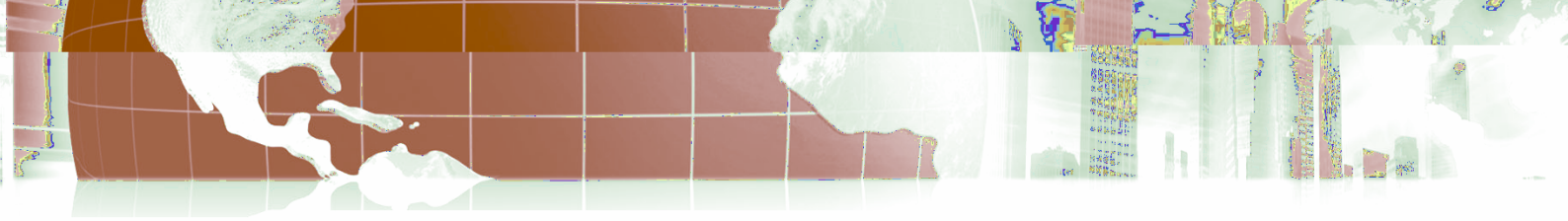
呆壞賬準備包括個別已減值之貿易應收賬款，總結餘為559,306,000港元(二零一零年：502,232,000港元)，該等款項為清盤或財務困難項下之款項。本集團就該等結餘並無持有任何抵押品。

貿易及其他應收賬款及應收票據包括下列以集團實體相關功能貨幣以外貨幣計值之款額：

銀行結餘及現金

銀行結餘及現金包括本集團持有之現金及原到期日為三個月或以下之短期銀行存款。於二零一一年十二月三十一日，銀行結餘及存款按現行市場年利率介乎0.01厘至3.30厘(二零一零年：介乎0.01厘至1.26厘)計息。

於二零一一年十二月三十一日，銀行結餘及現金包括已質押銀行存款133,245,000港元(二零一零年：121,636,000港元)，該等已質押銀行存款乃向銀行質押，作為本集團短期銀行融資的抵押品。



31. DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

31. 衍生金融工具

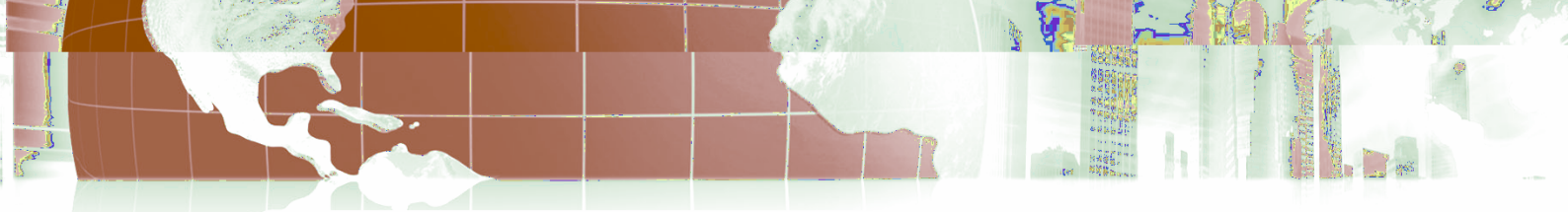
		Liabilities	
		負債	
		2011	2010
		二零一一年	二零一零年
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		千港元	千港元
Interest rate swap contracts	利率掉期合約		
derivative hedge accounting	—以對沖會計法列賬之		
	衍生工具		64,332
Commodity forward contracts	商品遠期合約		33,493
			97,825
Analysed for cash flow hedges	就報告分析如下：		
Current	流動		47,070
Non-current	非流動		50,755
			97,825

(a) Interest rate swap contracts under cash flow hedges

During the year ended 31 December 2011 and 2010, the Group entered into interest rate swap contracts (net asset elements) to minimize the risk of certain cash flow change of its variable-rate Hong Kong dollar bank borrowing by swapping floating in the rate to fixed in the rate. The terms of the interest rate swap contracts were negotiated to match the terms of the hedged bank borrowing (i.e. same notional amount, the derivative matches the principal amount of bank borrowing, same currency and interest index). The derivative contracts have been highly effective hedging in the year and have designated them as cash flow hedging in the financial statements.

(a) 現金流量對沖項下利率掉期合約

截至二零一一年及二零一零年十二月三十一日止各年度，本集團透過將浮息轉為定息，利用利率掉期合約(每季淨額結算)減低按浮息計算之港元銀行借貸若干現金流量變動之風險。該等利率掉期合約之條款經磋商後與對沖銀行借貸之主要條款相吻合(即：衍生工具之面值與銀行借貸之本金金額相同、幣值及利率指標均相同)。董事認為利率掉期合約為極有效之對沖工具，並就對沖會計法而言，指定該等工具為現金流量對沖工具。



Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

Financial Statements 31 December 2011 截至二零一一年十二月三十一日止年度

31. 衍生金融工具(續)

(a) 現金流量對沖項下利率掉期合約(續)

截至二零一一年十二月三十一日止年度，就對沖承受利率上落風險的現金流量而言，對沖為95%至116%（二零一零年：89%至119%）有效。截至二零一一年十二月三十一日止年度公平值收益50,571,000港元（二零一零年：虧損44,088,000港元）於其他全面收益內確認及於權益內累計，預期對沖利息開支每季於損益內扣除時於綜合收益表撥回。

於報告期間結束為止，附註33所披露之銀行借筆騰輓銀難茄筒遇利率掉期合

31. DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

(續)

(b) Commodity forward contracts not under hedge accounting

At 31 December 2011, the Group did not have any outstanding commodity forward contracts.

During the year ended 31 December 2010, the Group entered into commodity forward contracts to hedge against a fall in the Group's revenue in the price fluctuation. As the price of the commodity decreased, the contracts were settled in cash in the year. The major portion of the outstanding contracts at 31 December 2010 are as follows:

At 31 December 2010

31. 衍生金融工具(續)

(b) 並非以對沖會計法列賬之商品遠期合約

於二零一一年十二月三十一日，本集團並無尚未到期商品遠期合約。

截至二零一零年十二月三十一日止各年度，本集團訂立商品遠期合約，以對沖本集團承受銅價波動之部分風險。於各到期日，該等合約與發行人以現金作淨額結算。該等於二零一零年十二月三十一日尚未到期之合約之主要條款如下：

於二零一零年十二月三十一日

Contract amount 合約金額			
Currency 貨幣	Quantity 數量	Maturity 到期日	Commodity forward price 商品遠期價
US\$ 美元	Contract 200 metric tonnes 200公噸銅	1 February 2011 二零一一年二月一日	Sell at US\$8,350/metric tonne 按每公噸8,350美元出售
US\$ 美元	Contract 200 metric tonnes 200公噸銅	1 February 2011 二零一一年二月一日	Sell at US\$8,320/metric tonne 按每公噸8,320美元出售
US\$ 美元	Contract 200 metric tonnes 200公噸銅	1 February 2011 二零一一年二月一日	Sell at US\$8,335/metric tonne 按每公噸8,335美元出售
US\$ 美元	Contract 200 metric tonnes 200公噸銅	1 February 2011 二零一一年二月一日	Sell at US\$8,380/metric tonne 按每公噸8,380美元出售
US\$ 美元	Contract 200 metric tonnes 200公噸銅	1 February 2011 二零一一年二月一日	Sell at US\$8,365/metric tonne 按每公噸8,365美元出售
US\$ 美元	Contract 1,000 metric tonnes 1,000公噸銅	1 February 2011 二零一一年二月一日	Sell at US\$8,420/metric tonne 按每公噸8,420美元出售
US\$ 美元	Contract 1,000 metric tonnes 1,000公噸銅	1 March 2011 二零一一年三月一日	Sell at US\$8,900/metric tonne 按每公噸8,900美元出售
US\$ 美元	Contract 1,000 metric tonnes 1,000公噸銅	1 April 2011 二零一一年四月一日	Sell at US\$8,800/metric tonne 按每公噸8,800美元出售

32. TRADE AND OTHER PAYABLES AND 32. 貿易及其他應付賬款及應付票據 BILLS PAYABLES

		2011 二零一一年 HK\$'000 千港元	2010 二零一零年 HK\$'000 千港元
Trade payable	貿易應付賬款		2,197,025
Accrued expense	應付費用		728,226
Payable for acquisition of leasehold land and equipment	購買物業、廠房及設備的應付款項		698,828
Receivable in advance	預收款項		176,111
Other payable	其他應付稅項		135,892
VAT payable	應付增值稅		87,525
Other payable	其他應付賬款		345,278
			4,368,885

The following is an aged analysis of the trade payable at the end of the reporting period:

於報告期間結束為止，貿易應付賬款之賬齡分析如下：

		2011 二零一一年 HK\$'000 千港元	2010 二零一零年 HK\$'000 千港元
0-90 days	0—90日		1,658,076
91-180 days	91—180日		347,702
Over 180 days	180日以上		191,247
			2,197,025

All bills payable of the Group are aged within 90 days at the end of the reporting period.

本集團所有應付票據賬齡均為報告期間結束後的90日之內。

32. TRADE AND OTHER PAYABLES AND BILLS PAYABLES (續)

Included in Trade and other payable and bill payable are the following amounts denominated in currencies other than the functional currency of the group entities in which they are payable:

32. 貿易及其他應付賬款及應付票據 (續)

貿易及其他應付賬款及應付票據包括下列以集團實體之相關功能貨幣以外貨幣計值之金額：

		2011 二零一一年 Amount 金額 '000 千元	2010 二零一零年 Amount 金額 '000 千元
US\$	美元		114,122
HK\$	港元		180,321
JPY	日圓		947,961
EUR	歐元		341

33. BANK BORROWINGS

33. 銀行借貸

	2011 二零一一年 HK\$'000 千港元	2010 二零一零年 HK\$'000 千港元
Bank loan 銀行貸款		12,044,008
Trade receivable loan 信託收據貸款		284,100
		12,328,108
Carrying amount not payable*: 須償還之賬面值*:		
On demand or within one year 應要求或於一年內		4,821,205
More than one year but not more than two years 一年以上但不超過兩年		4,412,447
More than two years but not more than three years 兩年以上但不超過三年		1,315,564
More than three years but not more than five years 三年以上但不超過五年		1,778,892
		12,328,108
On demand or within one year 應要求或於一年內		4,821,205
Carrying amount of bank borrowing 無須於報告期間結束當日起計		
that is not payable within one year 一年內償還但載有按要求		
from the end of the reporting period 還款條款(列為流動負債)		
but contain a payment on demand 之銀行借貸賬面值		
clause (non-current liabilities)		420,769
Amount within one year 列為流動負債之應於一年內		
non-current liabilities 償還款項		5,241,974
Add: Amount of non-current 加：非流動負債之款項		
liabilities		7,086,134
		12,328,108

* The amount payable based on scheduled payments in the loan agreements.

* 應付金額按貸款協議內的償還日期表列出。

33. BANK BORROWINGS (續)

The bank borrowings are non-recourse and bear interest on a floating basis.

Included in the above bank borrowings are the fixed-rate bank borrowings of HK\$689,947,000 (2010: HK\$760,629,000) at 31 December 2011, which are payable within five years from the end of the reporting period. The fixed-rate bank borrowings carry interest ranging from 5.31% to 7.93% (2010: 1.22% to 5.4%) per annum.

The rest of the bank borrowings are at variable-rate borrowings, which carry interest ranging from HIBOR+0.54% to HIBOR+1.9% (2010: HIBOR+0.4% to HIBOR+2%) per annum.

The range of effective interest rate (which also includes all interest incurred in the year) on the Group's bank borrowings are as follows:

		2011 二零一一年	2010 二零一零年
Effective interest rate	實際利率		
Fixed-rate borrowings	定息借貸		1.22% to 5.4%
			1.22厘至5.4厘
Variable-rate borrowings	浮息借貸		0.82% to 2.49%
			0.82厘至2.49厘

Included in bank borrowings are the following amounts denominated in currencies other than the functional currency of the group, in which the balance:

		2011 二零一一年 Amount 金額 '000 千元	2010 二零一零年 Amount 金額 '000 千元
US\$	美元		70,476
HK\$	港元		8,450,855
JPY	日圓		162,995

33. 銀行借貸(續)

銀行借貸為無抵押，並按市場利率計息。

於二零一一年十二月三十一日，上述銀行借貸包括須於報告期間結束當日起計五年內償還之定息銀行借貸689,947,000港元（二零一零年：760,629,000港元）。定息銀行借貸年息率介乎5.31厘至7.93厘不等（二零一零年：1.22厘至5.4厘）。

餘下銀行借貸為浮息借貸，年息率介乎銀行同業拆息加0.54厘至銀行同業拆息加1.9厘（二零一零年：銀行同業拆息加0.4厘至銀行同業拆息加2厘）不等。

本集團銀行借貸之實際利率（相當於已訂約利率）範圍如下：

銀行借貸包括下列以集團實體之相關功能貨幣以外貨幣計值之金額：

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

Financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2011 截至二零一一年十二月三十一日止年度

34. DEFERRED TAXATION

The following table shows the major deferred tax liabilities (assets) recognized and movements thereon during the year and reconciliation ended:

34. 遞延稅項

下表為本報告期間及以前報告期間內已予確認之主要遞延稅項負債(資產)以及當中之變動:

		Accelerated tax depreciation	Tax losses	Write-down of inventories	Revaluation of properties	Hedging instruments	Undistributed profits of an associate 一間聯營公司 之未分配溢利	Total 合計
		HK\$'000 千港元	HK\$'000 千港元	HK\$'000 千港元	HK\$'000 千港元	HK\$'000 千港元	HK\$'000 千港元	HK\$'000 千港元
At 1 January 2010	於二零一零年一月一日	41,690	(12,522)	(15,185)	24,586	(15,650)		22,919
Exchange adjustments	匯兌調整	70						70
(Credit) charge on consolidated income tax expense for the year (Note 12)	本年度綜合收益表之(撥回)支出(附註12)	(598)		(1,838)	17,206		7,227	21,997
Credit to consolidated income tax expense for the year	計入本年度權益					(8,373)		(8,373)
Released from consolidated income tax expense for the year	撥回本年度綜合收益表					18,443		18,443
Utilized during the year	本年度已動用						(7,227)	(7,227)
At 31 December 2010	於二零一零年十二月三十一日	41,162	(12,522)	(17,023)	41,792	(5,580)		47,829
Exchange adjustments	匯兌調整	2,480			4,225			6,705
(Credit) charge on consolidated income tax expense for the year (Note 12)	本年度綜合收益表之(撥回)支出(附註12)	(2,299)		(2,910)	100,217		9,224	104,232
Charged to consolidated income tax expense for the year	扣自本年度權益					3,310		3,310
Utilized during the year	本年度已動用						(9,224)	(9,224)
At 31 December 2011	於二零一一年十二月三十一日	41,343	(12,522)	(19,933)	146,234	(2,270)		152,852

34. DEFERRED TAXATION (續)

For the purpose of the presentation in the consolidated statement of financial position, certain deferred tax assets and liabilities have been offset. The following is the analysis of the deferred tax balance for financial reporting purpose:

	2011 二零一一年 Amount 金額 HK\$'000 千港元	2010 二零一零年 Amount 金額 HK\$'000 千港元
Deferred tax liabilities 遞延稅項負債		73,378
Deferred tax assets 遞延稅項資產		(25,549)
		47,829

Under the EIT Law of the PRC, a shareholder is limited on dividend declared in respect of profits earned by PRC subsidiary from 1 January 2008 onwards. Deferred tax has not been provided for in the consolidated financial statement in respect of the temporary difference attributable to accumulated profits of the PRC subsidiary since 1 January 2008 amounting to HK\$6,873,785,000 (2010: HK\$4,348,959,000) as the Group is unable to control the timing of the disposal of the temporary difference and it is probable that the temporary difference will not reverse in the foreseeable future.

At 31 December 2011, deferred tax assets of (i) a prepayment, HK\$12,522,000 (2010: HK\$12,522,000) in relation to an undelivered; (ii) a prepayment, HK\$19,993,000 (2010: HK\$17,023,000) in relation to a pre-delivered inventory and (iii) a prepayment, HK\$2,270,000 (2010: HK\$5,580,000) in relation to a cash flow hedge recognized in hedging losses have been recognized in the Group's consolidated statement of financial position.

34. 遞延稅項(續)

若干遞延稅項資產及負債因應綜合財務狀況表呈示用途而作出抵銷。以下為該等遞延稅項結餘用作財務申報的用途時作出的分析：

中國企業所得稅法規定，自二零零八年一月一日起，將向於中國的附屬公司就其所賺取之溢利而宣派之股息徵收預扣稅。本公司之中國附屬公司自二零零八年一月一日起賺取之累計溢利應佔之臨時差額為6,873,785,000港元(二零一零年：4,348,959,000港元)，本集團並未就該遞延稅項於綜合財務報表作出撥備，原因是本集團能控制撥回臨時差額之時間，且有關臨時差額將可能不會於可見將來撥回。

於二零一一年十二月三十一日，(i)有關未動用稅項虧損之遞延稅項資產約12,522,000港元(二零一零年：12,522,000港元)；(ii)有關撤減存貨之遞延稅項資產約19,993,000港元(二零一零年：17,023,000港元)；及(iii)有關於對沖儲備確認之現金流量對沖虧損之遞延稅項資產約2,270,000港元(二零一零年：5,580,000港元)已於本集團綜合財務狀況表確認。

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註
 Financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2011 截至二零一一年十二月三十一日止年度

34. DEFERRED TAXATION (續)

At 31 December 2011, the Group has not recognised deferred tax arising from a loss amounting to a net amount of HK\$369,029,000 (2010: HK\$305,289,000) due to the uncertainty of the future tax rate. All a loss can be carried forward indefinitely. The Group also has not recognised deferred tax in 2011 (2010: HK\$1,623,000) in relation to the financial hedge recognised in hedging the debt of the net amount of HK\$1,623,000.

34. 遞延稅項(續)

於二零一一年十二月三十一日，本集團有未確認遞延稅項資產，原因為無法預計為數約369,029,000港元(二零一零年：305,289,000港元)之稅項虧損所產生之未來溢利來源。全部稅項虧損可無限期結轉。此外，本集團就已於對沖儲備中確認之現金流對沖虧損並無未確認遞延稅項資產(二零一零年：1,623,000港元)，原因為無法預計未來溢利來源。

35. SHARE CAPITAL

35. 股本

	Number of shares 股份數目	Share capital 股本 HK\$'000 千港元
Original share of HK\$0.10 each 每股面值0.10港元之普通股		
Authorised 法定		
At 1 January 2010, 31 December 2010 and 31 December 2011 於二零一零年一月一日、 二零一零年十二月三十一日及 二零一一年十二月三十一日		
	1,200,000,000	120,000

35. SHARE CAPITAL (續)

35. 股本(續)

		Number of shares 股份數目		Share capital 股本	
		2011 二零一一年	2010 二零一零年	2011 二零一一年	2010 二零一零年
				HK\$'000 千港元	HK\$'000 千港元
Issued and fully paid	已發行及繳足				
At beginning of the year	於年初		844,739,046		84,474
Exercise of share option (see Note 37)	行使優先購股權 (見附註37)		4,670,000		467
Exercise of share warrant (see Note 36)	行使認股權證 (見附註36)		88,176		9
At end of the year	於年終		849,497,222		84,950

36. WARRANTS

On 2 March 2010, a board resolution (Warrant) of the shareholders of the Company in the presence of 1 shareholder of 10% held by shareholders of the Company has named a certain percentage of members of the Company on 26 April 2010, a board resolution, 84,473,904 Warrants were issued, conferring rights to the holder of the Warrant from time to time on 5 May 2010 to 31 October 2012 (both dates inclusive) to subscribe for an aggregate of 84,473,904 shares of the Company at an initial subscription price of HK\$40 per share (before adjustment), by exercising an aggregate subscription price of a total of HK\$3,378,956,000.

36. 認股權證

於二零一零年三月二日，本公司已提呈向於二零一零年四月二十六日名列本公司股東名冊之股東發行紅利認股權證(「認股權證」)，基準為每持有十股股份獲派一份認股權證。其後，84,473,904份認股權證獲發行，該等認股權證賦予其持有人權利，可於二零一零年五月五日起至二零一二年十月三十一日(包括首尾兩日)內隨時按初步認購價每股股份40港元(可予以調整)最多認購合共84,473,904股本公司股份，合共認購價相當於約3,378,956,000港元。

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2011 截至二零一一年十二月三十一日止年度

36. WARRANTS (續)

The fair value of the consideration of the Warrants is estimated at HK\$675,791,000 based on the closing price of the Warrants at the end of the period on the Stock Exchange and the amount is reflected in the retained profits account as a non-current liability.

During the year ended 31 December 2011, 695,542 (2010: 88,176) new shares of the Company were issued in exercise of the Warrants. Exercise in full of the remaining outstanding Warrants would, under the present capital structure, result in the receipt by the Company of a premium of HK\$3,347,607,000 (2010: HK\$3,375,429,000) in book value and the issue of 83,690,186 (2010: 84,385,728) new shares of the Company.

36. 認股權證(續)

認股權證之權益部分之公平值為675,791,000港元，於聯交所首個交易日按認股權證之報價釐定，該金額由保留溢利轉撥至認股權證儲備，作為紅利認股權證發行。

截至二零一一年十二月三十一日止年度，由於認股權證獲行使而已發行695,542股（二零一零年：88,176股）本公司新股份。根據現行股本結構，全面行使餘下尚未行使認股權證將導致本公司收取3,347,607,000港元（二零一零年：3,375,429,000港元）認購金額及發行83,690,186股（二零一零年：84,385,728股）本公司新股份。

37. SHARE OPTIONS

(a) Employees' share option scheme of the Company

The Company adopted a share option scheme on 11 May 1998, and the share option scheme was amended on the adoption of the second share option scheme (2002 Scheme) on 2 July 2002 for the duration of 10 years. In line with the change of the Listing Rules, a new share option scheme (the Scheme) was adopted by the shareholders of the Company at the extraordinary general meeting of the Company held on 23 March 2009. The 2002 Scheme was accordingly terminated on the same day, which affected the rights of holders of an option granted and outstanding under the 2002 Scheme.

37. 優先購股權

(a) 本公司僱員優先購股權計劃

本公司於一九九八年五月十一日採納其首個優先購股權計劃，其後該優先購股權計劃於二零零二年七月二日因採納第二個為期十年之優先購股權計劃（「二零零二年計劃」）而終止。由於上市規則之改變，本公司股東已於二零零九年三月二十三日召開之本公司股東特別大會上批准一項新優先購股權計劃（「該計劃」）。二零零二年計劃亦因此而於同日終止，惟二零零二年計劃項下任何已授出及尚未行使之優先購股權持有人之權利並不受影響。

[illegible]

根據有效期為十年之該計劃，本公司董事會可酌情向對本公司長遠增長及盈利作出貢獻之合資格參與者（「合資格參與者」）授出優先購股權，以認購本公司股份。合資格參與者包括(i)本公司、其任何附屬公司或本集團持有任何股權之任何實體（「受投資實體」）之任何全職或兼職僱員，包括本公司、任何該等附屬公司或任何受投資實體之任何執行董事；(ii)本公司、其附屬公司或任何受投資實體任何非執行董事，包括獨立非執行董事；(iii)本集團任何成員公司或任何受投資實體之任何貨品或服務供應商；(i) 本集團或任何受投資實體之任何客戶；() 本集團任何成員公司或任何受投資實體之任何股東或本集團任何成員公司或受投資實體之任何已發行證券持有人；及(i)董事會不時按其表現及／或服務年期而認為曾經或可能對本集團發展及增長作出貢獻，或按其於業內工作經驗、知識及其他相關因素而被視為本集團寶貴資源之任何人士或實體。本公司股份之認購價須為至少相等於本公司股份面值、本公司股份於緊接要約授出優先購股權日期前五個交易日於聯交所報平均收市價及本公司股份於要約授出優先購股權日期於聯交所報收市價之最高者。優先購股權須於授出日期28個營業日內接納，接納時須支付1港元，優先購股權可於董事釐定並通知各承授人之期間內行使，該期間可由接納要約授出優先購股權之日起，惟無論如何須不遲於該計劃採納日期起計十年止。

37. SHARE OPTIONS (續)

(a) Employees' share option scheme of the Company (續)

The total number of the Company's shares which may be issued on exercise of all shares granted under the Scheme and an exercise scheme of the Group (collectively referred to as the "Scheme") in accordance with the terms of the Scheme and an exercise scheme of the Group, may not in aggregate exceed 10% of the Company's shares in issue at the date of adoption of the Scheme. The limit on the number of the Company's shares which may be issued on exercise of all shares granted and exercised under the Scheme and an exercise scheme of the Group may not exceed 30% of the Company's shares in issue from time to time. The total number of the Company's shares issued and exercisable on exercise of the shares granted to each grantee (including both exercised and outstanding shares) under the Scheme or the exercise scheme of the Group in any 12-month period shall not exceed 1% of the Company's shares in issue at the date of grant, unless approved by the Company's shareholders in general meeting.

In accordance with the terms of the 2002 Scheme and the Scheme, shares have been issued by the Company at the date of grant.

During the year, the shares granted under the Scheme were granted on 21 March 2011 and the exercise period of the shares granted was a period of HK\$279,054,000.

At the date of this annual report, the total number of shares available under the Scheme is 28,000,000 shares, representing a premium of 3.28% of the issued share capital of the Company.

37. 優先購股權(續)

(a) 本公司僱員優先購股權計劃(續)

因根據該計劃及本集團任何其他計劃所有將予授出之優先購股權(不包括根據該計劃及本集團任何其他計劃之條款已失效之優先購股權)獲行使而可發行之本公司股份總數, 合共不得超過本公司於批准該計劃日期已發行股份10%。因根據該計劃及本集團任何其他計劃所有已授出尚未行使及有待行使之優先購股權獲行使而可發行之本公司股份數目限額, 不得超過本公司不時已發行股份30%。於截至授出日期止任何十二個月期間, 因根據該計劃或本集團任何其他計劃授予各承授人之優先購股權(包括已行使及尚未行使之優先購股權)獲行使而發行及將予發行之本公司股份總數, 不得超過本公司於授出日期已發行股份1%, 除非獲本公司股東於股東大會批准, 則作別論。

根據二零零二年計劃及該計劃之條款, 本公司所發行之優先購股權於授出日期起歸屬。

年內, 該計劃項下優先購股權於二零一一年三月二十一日授出, 該等優先購股權的公平值約為279,054,000港元。

截至本年報日期, 該計劃項下可予發行的股份總數是28,000,000股, 相當於本公司已發行股本約3.28%。

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註
Financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2011 截至二零一一年十二月三十一日止年度

37. SHARE OPTIONS (續)

(a) Employees' share option scheme of the Company (續)

At the end of the reporting period, the number of shares reserved under the 2002 Scheme and the Scheme for the exercise of the share options are as follows:

37. 優先購股權(續)

(a) 本公司僱員優先購股權計劃(續)

年內，二零零二年計劃及該計劃項下之優先購股權變動概述如下：

Date of grant	Balance at 1 January 2010	Exercised	Balance at 31 December 2010 and 1 January 2011	Granted during the year	Exercised	Cancelled/ Lapsed	Balance at 31 December 2011	Exercise price per share	Exercisable period
授出日期	於二零一零年一月一日的結餘	已行使	於二零一零年十二月三十一日及二零一一年一月一日的結餘	年內授出	已行使	已註銷/ 失效	於二零一一年十二月三十一日的結餘	每股行使價	行使期
Under 2002 Scheme									
二零零二年計劃									
Granted to Directors									
11 October 2002	3,914,600	(1,875,000)	2,039,600		(2,039,600)			HK\$3.74	15 October 2002 to 2 July 2012 (Note i)
二零零二年十月十一日								3.74港元	二零零二年十月十五日至二零一二年七月二日(附註i)
Granted to Employees									
11 October 2002	5,229,400	(2,795,000)	2,434,400		(2,434,400)			HK\$3.74	15 October 2002 to 2 July 2012 (Note i)
二零零二年十月十一日								3.74港元	二零零二年十月十五日至二零一二年七月二日(附註i)
Under the Scheme									
該計劃									
Granted to Directors									
21 March 2011				15,800,000			15,800,000	HK\$40.70	21 March 2011 to 22 March 2019 (Note ii)
二零一一年三月二十一日								40.70港元	二零一一年三月二十一日至二零一十九年三月二十二日(附註ii)
Granted to Employees									
21 March 2011				12,200,000			12,200,000	HK\$40.70	21 March 2011 to 22 March 2019 (Note ii)
二零一一年三月二十一日								40.70港元	二零一一年三月二十一日至二零一十九年三月二十二日(附註ii)
	9,144,000	(4,670,000)	4,474,000	28,000,000	(4,474,000)		28,000,000		
Exercisable at the end of the year			4,474,000				7,000,000		

37. SHARE OPTIONS (續)

(a) Employees' share option scheme of the Company (續)

Note:

- (i) The share option scheme was granted on 11 October 2002 at an exercise price of HK\$3.74 per share. The exercise price is exercisable during the period from 15 October 2002 to 2 July 2012.
- (ii) The share option scheme was granted on 21 March 2011 at an exercise price of HK\$40.70 per share. 25% of the total shares granted were exercised immediately at the date of grant. The remaining 75% will be exercised in three lots and will be exercised on 21 March 2012, 2013 and 2014. The closing price of the Company's share immediately before the date of grant was HK\$39.55.

In respect of the share option exercised during the year, the weighted average closing price of the Company's share recorded on the Stock Exchange on the first trading day immediately before the exercise date was HK\$42.80 (2010: HK\$35.79).

The fair value of share option under the Scheme was calculated using The Black-Scholes Pricing model. The inputs in the model were as follows:

	2011 二零一一年 HK\$ 港元	2010 二零一零年 HK\$ 港元
Weighted average share price		N/A
Exercise price		不適用
Expected volatility		N/A
Expected life		不適用
Risk-free rate		N/A
Expected dividend yield		不適用

37. 優先購股權(續)

(a) 本公司僱員優先購股權計劃(續)

附註:

- (i) 二零零二年計劃項下優先購股權於二零零二年十月十一日授出，行使價為每股3.74港元。該等優先購股權可於二零零二年十月十五日至二零一二年七月二日期間行使。
- (ii) 該計劃項下優先購股權於二零一一年三月二十一日授出，行使價為每股40.70港元。優先購股權總額之25%於授出日期即時歸屬。餘下75%將平均分為三組，分別於二零一二年、二零一三年及二零一四年三月二十一日歸屬。緊接授出日期前一日本公司股份的收市價為39.55港元。

就年內行使的優先購股權而言，緊接行使日期前五個交易日在聯交所所報本公司股份平均收市價為42.80港元(二零一零年：35.79港元)。

該計劃項下優先購股權公平值根據柏力克－舒爾斯定價模式計算。該模式的輸入數據如下：

37. SHARE OPTIONS (續)

(a) Employees' share option scheme of the Company (續)

The expected volatility is determined by using the historical volatility of the Company's share price over the period. The expected life used in the model has been adjusted, based on management's best estimate, for the effect of non-transferability, exercise restrictions and behavioural considerations.

The Group recognised the total expense of HK\$167,039,000 for the year ended 31 December 2011 (2010: nil) in relation to share options granted by the Company under the Scheme.

The Black-Scholes option pricing model has been used to estimate the fair value of the options. The variable and assumptions used in computing the fair value of the share options are based on the directors' best estimate. The value of an option also differs in different attributes of certain objective assumptions.

(b) Employees' share option scheme of EEIC

The 2002 Elec & Elec Empl Share Option Scheme (the 2002 EEIC Scheme) which was adopted from 12 November 2002 for the period of 5 years, had been terminated in November 2007 without affecting the rights of holders of an option granted and outstanding under the 2002 EEIC Scheme.

37. 優先購股權(續)

(a) 本公司僱員優先購股權計劃(續)

預期波幅按本公司去年股價的過往波幅釐定。該模式所用預期年期按管理層對不可轉讓性、行使限制及行為考慮因素的影響的最佳估計作出調整。

截至二零一一年十二月三十一日止年度，本集團就本公司根據該計劃授出的優先購股權確認開支總額167,039,000港元(二零一零年：無)。

柏力克－舒爾斯期權定價模式用以估計優先購股權公平值。計算優先購股權公平值所用的變數及假設乃按董事的最佳估計作出。優先購股權價值視乎若干主觀假設的不同變數而定。

(b) EEIC僱員優先購股權計劃

二零零二年依利安達僱員優先購股權計劃(「二零零二年EEIC計劃」)於二零零二年十一月十二日採納，為期五年，已於二零零七年十一月終止，惟並不影響二零零二年EEIC計劃項下已授出尚未行使優先購股權持有人之任何權利。

37. SHARE OPTIONS (附註 27)

(b) Employees' share option scheme of EEIC (附註 27)

Since 1997, EEIC has had in place a share option scheme to acknowledge the contribution of and to motivate employees of EEIC and its subsidiaries (EEIC Group). With the implementation of the 2002 EEIC Scheme in 2007, the directors of EEIC decided to have in place a new share option scheme to replace the existing 2002 EEIC Scheme for the purpose of providing an incentive for employees who have contributed significantly to the growth and performance of the EEIC Group. It is a key aim in the policy of EEIC to attract, motivate and retain employees of high calibre and high performance, and to give recognition to a contribution and to encourage all employees to align themselves with the interests of shareholders.

The 2008 Elec & Elec Empl's Share Option Scheme (the 2008 EEIC Scheme) was adopted by the shareholders of EEIC at the extraordinary general meeting of EEIC held on 21 April 2008 and adopted and took effect from 9 May 2008 on a resolution of the shareholders of the Company.

The 2008 EEIC Scheme will be administered by the committee of directors of EEIC as authorised by EEIC's directors, in accordance with the terms and conditions of an agreement between EEIC and its subsidiaries, the applicable rules and regulations of the Companies Ordinance of Hong Kong, and any other applicable laws, subject to certain conditions being satisfied.

37. 優先購股權(續)

(b) EEIC僱員優先購股權計劃(續)

自一九九七年起，EEIC設立優先購股權計劃，以肯定及鼓勵僱員為EEIC及其附屬公司(「EEIC集團」)作出貢獻。鑑於二零零二年EEIC計劃於二零零七年屆滿，EEIC董事有意設立新優先購股權計劃，以取代已屆滿之二零零二年EEIC計劃，旨在向曾為EEIC集團增長及業績作出巨大貢獻之僱員提供機會，參與EEIC之權益，以便推動彼等更加竭誠、盡忠及提供更高水平表現、對彼等過去的貢獻及服務作出肯定，以及將僱員利益與股東利益掛鉤。

二零零八年依利安達僱員優先購股權計劃(「二零零八年EEIC計劃」)於二零零八年四月二十一日經EEIC股東於EEIC股東特別大會上批准採納，並於本公司股東批准後於二零零八年五月九日起生效。

二零零八年EEIC計劃由EEIC董事授權之EEIC董事委員會管理，並在符合若干條件下，可供EEIC旗下任何公司及其附屬公司、母公司集團及EEIC聯營公司之全職僱員及董事參與。

37. SHARE OPTIONS (續)

(b) Employees' share option scheme of EEIC (續)

The 2008 EEIC Scheme entitles the directors and employees of the Company and its subsidiaries to subscribe for new ordinary shares in EEIC at the exercise price, which shall be the average of the last deal price for an EEIC share over a period of 5 consecutive trading days immediately preceding the date of grant, or a discount of the exercise price as defined earlier, but not less than 20% of the exercise price.

Options granted at the exercise price or discount of the exercise price shall be exercisable after the first anniversary of the date of grant, and exercisable in the fifth anniversary of the date of grant.

The duration of the 2008 EEIC Scheme is 10 years and the maximum number of shares in EEIC that may be issued shall not exceed 10% of the total number of EEIC shares in issue at the adoption date or subject to certain conditions, being satisfied, 15% of the authorized shares of EEIC including treasury shares from time to time. The maximum number of EEIC shares issued and to be issued on the exercise of the options granted to each participant (including both exercised and unexercised options) in any 12-month period shall not exceed 1% of the total number of EEIC shares in issue from time to time.

At the date of this annual report, there is no EEIC share available under the 2008 EEIC Scheme.

Shares may be accepted within 30 days after the date of grant accompanied by a payment of US\$1.00 (one dollar) as consideration for the shares, but the grant of shares is not conditional upon the directors' and independent members of the board's approval.

37. 優先購股權(續)

(b) EEIC僱員優先購股權計劃(續)

二零零八年EEIC計劃賦予優先購股權持有人權利，以相等於緊接相關授出日期前連續五個交易日EEIC股份最後成交價平均數(「行使價」)，或折讓不得超過先前所界定行使價20%之折讓行使價，行使彼等之優先購股權及認購EEIC新普通股。

按行使價或折讓後行使價授出之優先購股權，可分別於授出日期滿一週年或兩週年當日起行使，並於授出日期滿五個週年屆滿。

二零零八年EEIC計劃之年期為十年，可發行之EEIC股份總數不得超過於採納日期EEIC已發行股份總數之10%，或倘符合若干條件後，不得超過EEIC不時已發行股份總數(不包括庫存股份)之15%。每名參與者於任何十二個月期間獲授之優先購股權(包括已經及尚未行使之優先購股權)獲行使時已經及將予發行之EEIC股份總數，不得超過不時已發行EEIC股份總數之1%。

截至本年報日期，二零零八年EEIC計劃項下沒有可予發行的EEIC股份。

優先購股權可於相關授出日期起計30日內由參與者支付1.00美元(或其等值)作為代價予以接納，惟所授出之優先購股權不會賦予購股權持有人收取任何股息或於任何股東大會表決之權利。



37. SHARE OPTIONS (附註 37)

(b) Employees' share option scheme of EEIC

(附註 37)

Note: The information in this table is in millions of shares.

- (i) 4,055,000 shares were granted to directors and 5,745,000 shares were granted to employees of the Group on 24 June 2005, and the directors of the Group were granted 1,000,000 shares in EEIC as an adjusted bonus of US\$2.033 per share of the 1,000,000 shares effected by EEIC on 13 October 2005 (Board resolution). The shares were available in the plan, and the aggregated number of shares was 5,745,000, commencing on 26 November 2006, 26 November 2007, 26 November 2008, 26 November 2009 and 26 March 2010 respectively and all ending on 24 March 2010.
- (ii) 150,000 shares were granted to independent non-executive directors of EEIC on 29 September 2005, and the directors of the Group were granted 150,000 shares in EEIC as an adjusted bonus of US\$2.375 per share of the 150,000 shares effected by EEIC on 29 September 2005. The shares were available in the plan, and the aggregated number of shares was 150,000, commencing on 5 September 2006, 5 September 2007, 5 September 2008, 5 September 2010 and 5 July 2011 respectively and all ending on 4 September 2010.
- (iii) 1,020,000 shares were granted to full-time employees of EEIC and its subsidiaries on 12 December 2006, which the directors of the Group were granted 1,020,000 shares in EEIC as an adjusted bonus of US\$2.400 per share. The shares were available in the plan, and the aggregated number of shares was 1,020,000, commencing on 13 November 2008, 13 November 2009, 13 November 2010 and 13 September 2011, respectively, and all ending on 12 November 2011.

In respect of the shares granted to the directors of the Group, the directors of the Group were granted a large number of shares in EEIC, which were listed on the Singapore Exchange Securities Trading Limited on the first trading day immediately before the shares were granted at a price of US\$3.23 (2010: US\$2.76).

The Group recognised the share option expense of a nominal HK\$8,000 (2010: HK\$303,000) for the year ended 31 December 2011 in relation to the shares granted by EEIC.

37. 優先購股權(續)

(b) EEIC僱員優先購股權計劃(續)

附註： 該等優先購股權權益由以下方式產生：

- (i) 該等權益乃基於於二零零五年六月二十四日獲董事及本集團僱員分別接納4,055,000份及5,745,000份優先購股權而擁有。該等優先購股權賦予有關董事及僱員權利，於EEIC於二零零五年十月十三日按一比五基準進行的紅股發行(紅股發行)後按經調整認購價每股2.033美元認購EEIC股份。優先購股權分別自二零零六年十一月二十六日、二零零七年十一月二十六日、二零零八年十一月二十六日、二零零九年十一月二十六日及二零一零年三月二十六日起至二零一零年五月二十四日止五個優先購股權期間內分段行使全部或其中部分。
- (ii) 該等權益基於EEIC獨立非執行董事於二零零五年九月二十九日接納150,000份優先購股權而擁有。該等優先購股權賦予有關董事權利，於紅股發行後按經調整認購價每股2.375美元認購EEIC股份。優先購股權可分別自二零零六年九月五日、二零零七年九月五日、二零零八年九月五日、二零一零年九月五日及二零一一年七月五日起至二零一零年九月四日止五個優先購股權期間內分段行使全部或其中部分。
- (iii) 該等優先購股權權益基於EEIC及其附屬公司全職僱員於二零零六年十二月十二日接納1,020,000份優先購股權而擁有。該等優先購股權賦予有關僱員權利，按認購價每股2.400美元認購EEIC股份。優先購股權可分別自二零零八年十一月十三日、二零零九年十一月十三日、二零一零年十一月十三日及二零一一年九月十三日起至二零一一年十一月十二日止四個優先購股權期間內分段行使全部或其中部分。

就年內行使的優先購股權而言，EEIC股份於緊接多個行使日期前五個交易日在新加坡證券交易所有限公司所報之加權平均收市價為3.23美元(二零一零年：2.76美元)。

本集團於截至二零一一年十二月三十一日止年度就EEIC授出之優先購股權確認約8,000港元(二零一零年：303,000港元)開支總額。

37. SHARE OPTIONS (100%)

(c) Employees' share option scheme of KLHL

The Hong Kong Exchange of KLHL (the KLHL Scheme) a subsidiary of KLHL and the Chairman on 18 March 2007 and 25 June 2007 respectively. The KLHL Scheme has been taken effect after obtaining the approval from the Listing Committee of the Stock Exchange on 6 July 2007.

[illegible]

37. 優先購股權(續)

(c) 建滔積層板僱員優先購股權計劃

建滔積層板股東及本公司股東已分別於二零零七年五月十八日及二零零七年六月二十五日批准採納建滔積層板優先購股權計劃（「建滔積層板優先購股權計劃」）。建滔積層板優先購股權計劃於二零零七年七月六日獲得聯交所上市委員會批准後，現已生效。

建滔積層板優先購股權計劃有效期間為十年。建滔積層板董事可酌情向合資格參與者授出可認購建滔積層板股份之優先購股權。合資格參與者為對建滔積層板長遠增長及盈利有貢獻之人士，包括(i)建滔積層板、其任何附屬公司(統稱「建滔積層板集團」)或任何建滔積層板持有股權之實體(「建滔積層板投資實體」)之任何僱員或擬聘用僱員(不論全職或兼職，且包括任何執行董事)、諮詢顧問或顧問；(ii)建滔積層板、其任何附屬公司或任何建滔積層板投資實體之任何非執行董事(包括獨立非執行董事)；(iii)任何向建滔積層板集團任何成員公司或任何建滔積層板投資實體提供貨品或服務之供應商；(iv)建滔積層板集團或任何建滔積層板投資實體之任何客戶；(v)任何向建滔積層板集團或任何建滔積層板投資實體提供研究、開發或其他技術支援之人士或實體；及(vi)建滔積層板集團任何成員公司或任何建滔積層板投資實體之任何股東或建滔積層板集團成員公司或任何建滔積層板投資實體所發行任何證券之持有人。

37. SHARE OPTIONS (續)

(c) Employees' share option scheme of KLHL (續)

The basic principle of KLHL's share option scheme is to grant shares to employees who have made significant contributions to the company. The scheme is designed to attract and retain key personnel and to provide them with an opportunity to participate in the growth of the company. The scheme is subject to the following terms and conditions:

- (i) the closing price of the shares of KLHL as quoted in the Stock Exchange of Hong Kong daily quotation sheet on the date of grant of the option, which must be at least:
- (ii) the average closing price of the shares of KLHL as quoted in the Stock Exchange of Hong Kong daily quotation sheet for the five business days immediately preceding the date of grant of the option; and
- (iii) the nominal value of the shares of KLHL.

The option may be exercised by a participant within 28 days from the date of the offer of the grant of the option on the assumption of a consideration of HK\$1. An option may be exercised at any time during a period to be determined and notified by the directors of KLHL to each grantee, and in the absence of such determination, from the date on which the offer of the grant of the option is accepted by the grantee until the end of the period of 18 months of HK\$1 is held, half of which may be exercised.

37. 優先購股權(續)

(c) 建滔積層板僱員優先購股權計劃(續)

任何根據建滔積層板優先購股權計劃授出之優先購股權所涉及建滔積層板股份之最低認購價必須不能低於以下最高價格：(i)建滔積層板股份於優先購股權授出日期(必須為營業日)之聯交所每日報價表所報收市價；(ii)建滔積層板股份於緊接優先購股權授出日期前五個營業日之聯交所每日報價表所報收市價之平均價；及(iii)建滔積層板股份之面值。

參與者可於獲提呈授出優先購股權之日起計28天內，透過支付代價1港元接納優先購股權。優先購股權可於建滔積層板董事釐定及通知各承授人之期間內隨時行使，倘無釐定有關期間，則由優先購股權授出建議獲接納之日開始，並於任何情況下不遲於優先購股權授出日期起計十年之日為止，惟須受建滔積層板優先購股權計劃之提早終止條文所限。建滔積層板董事可全權酌情向參與者訂定行使所授出之優先購股權前必須持有之最短期間，任何須予達成之表現目標及任何其他須予達成之條件。

37. 優先購股權(續)

(c) 建滔積層板僱員優先購股權計劃(續)

根據建滔積層板優先購股權計劃及建滔積層板任何其他優先購股權計劃授出之所有優先購股權(就此而言不包括按照建滔積層板優先購股權計劃及建滔積層板任何其他優先購股權計劃之條款已失效之優先購股權)獲行使時可予發行之建滔積層板股份總數，合共不得超過建滔積層板於批准建滔積層板優先購股權計劃當日已發行股份總數之10%。

根據建滔積層板優先購股權計劃及建滔積層板任何其他優先購股權計劃所有授出而尚未行使及有待行使之優先購股權獲行使時可予發行之建滔積層板股份數目，最多不得超過建滔積層板不時之已發行股本30%。

於任何十二個月期內向各參與者授出之優先購股權(包括已行使及未行使優先購股權)獲行使而已發行及將予發行之建滔積層板股份總數，不得超過建滔積層板當時已發行股本之1%，除非獲建滔積層板及本公司之股東於股東大會批准則作別論。

年內，優先購股權於二零一一年三月二十一日授出，該等優先購股權的估計公平值約為114,945,000港元。

截至本年報日期，建滔積層板優先購股權計劃下可予發行的建滔積層板股份總數是100,000,000股，相當於已發行建滔積層板股本約

37. SHARE OPTIONS (續)

(c) Employees' share option scheme of KLHL (續)

A summary of the movements of the number of shares in issue under the KLHL Scheme for the year is as follows:

Date of grant	Balance at 1 January 2011 於二零一一年一月一日的結餘	Granted during the year 年內授出	Cancelled/ Lapsed 已註銷/ 失效	Balance at 31 December 2011 於二零一一年十二月三十一日的結餘	Exercise price per share 每股行使價	Exercisable period 行使期
授出日期						
Granted to KLHL directors 授予建滔積層板董事						
21 March 2011 二零一一年三月二十一日		64,000,000		64,000,000	HK\$6.54 6.54港元	21 March 2011 to 17 May 2017 (note) 二零一一年三月二十一日至二零一七年五月十七日 (附註)
Granted to employees 授予僱員						
21 March 2011 二零一一年三月二十一日		36,000,000		36,000,000	HK\$6.54 6.54港元	21 March 2011 to 17 May 2017 (note) 二零一一年三月二十一日至二零一七年五月十七日 (附註)
				100,000,000		
Exercisable at the end of the year 於年末可予行使				25,000,000		

Note: 25% of the total shares issued immediately after the date of grant. The remaining 75% will be vested in three tranches and will be vested on 21 March 2012, 2013 and 2014. The closing price of KLHL shares immediately before the date of grant was HK\$6.3.

37. 優先購股權 (續)

(c) 建滔積層板僱員優先購股權計劃 (續)

年內，建滔積層板優先購股權計劃項下之優先購股權數目變動概述如下：

附註：優先購股權總額之25%於授出日期即時歸屬。餘下75%將平均分為三組，分別於二零一二年、二零一三年及二零一四年三月二十一日歸屬。緊接授出日期前一日建滔積層板股份的收市價為6.3港元。

37. SHARE OPTIONS (續)

(c) Employees' share option scheme of KLHL (續)

The fair value is calculated using The Black-Scholes option pricing model. The inputs to the model are as follows:

	2011 二零一一年 HK\$ 港元	2010 二零一零年 HK\$ 港元
Weighted average share price on the date of grant	於授出日期的加權平均股價	N/A 不適用
Exercise price	行使價	N/A 不適用
Expected volatility	預期波幅	N/A 不適用
Expected life	預期年期	N/A 不適用
Risk-free rate	無風險利率	N/A 不適用
Expected dividend yield	預期股息率	N/A 不適用

Expected volatility is determined by using the historical volatility of the Company's share price over the period. The expected life used in the model has been adjusted, based on management's best estimate, for the effect of non-transferability, exercise restrictions and behavioural considerations.

The Group recognised the fair value of a premium of HK\$69,052,000 (2010: nil) for the year ended 31 December 2011 in relation to share options granted by KLHL.

The Black-Scholes option pricing model has been used to estimate the fair value of the options. The variable and assumptions used in computing the fair value of the share options are based on the directors' best estimate. The value of an option also differs due to the variable of certain objective assumptions.

37. 優先購股權(續)

(c) 建滔積層板僱員優先購股權計劃(續)

該等公平值根據柏力克-舒爾斯期權定價模式計算。該模式的輸入數據如下：

預期波幅按本公司去年股價的過往波幅釐定。該模式所用預期年期按管理層對不可轉讓性、行使限制及行為考慮因素的影響的最佳估計作出調整。

截至二零一一年十二月三十一日止年度，本集團就建滔積層板授出的優先購股權確認開支總額69,052,000港元(二零一零年：無)。

柏力克-舒爾斯期權定價模式用以估計優先購股權公平值。計算優先購股權公平值所用的變數及假設乃按董事的最佳估計作出。優先購股權價值視乎若干主觀假設的不同變數而定。

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

Financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2011 截至二零一一年十二月三十一日止年度

38. NON-CONTROLLING INTERESTS

38. 非控股股東權益

		Share of net assets of subsidiaries 應佔附屬公司 資產淨值 HK\$'000 千港元	Share option reserve of a subsidiary 一間附屬公司 之優先購股權 儲備 HK\$'000 千港元	Total 合計 HK\$'000 千港元
At 1 January 2010	於二零一零年一月一日	4,603,325	14,374	4,617,699
Share of increase in fair value of available-for-sale investments	應佔可供出售投資公平值之增加	1,656		1,656
Share of exchange difference arising on translation of foreign currency and the exchange rate	應佔因折算外地經營至呈報貨幣而產生之匯兌差額			
Share of profit for the year	應佔本年度溢利	123,231		123,231
Recognition of interest-related income based on the carrying amount	確認以股份形式付款	1,029,299		1,029,299
Capital contribution from minority shareholders	少數股東出資款項		303	303
Acquisition of additional interest in subsidiary	收購附屬公司額外權益	163,500		163,500
Disposal of interest in subsidiary	出售附屬公司部份權益	(259,910)		(259,910)
Disposal of interest in subsidiary (Note 40)	出售附屬公司(附註40)	706,517		706,517
Dividend paid to minority shareholders of subsidiary	支付予附屬公司之少數股東之股息	(82,935)		(82,935)
Transfer of interest in subsidiary	少數股東之股息	(473,322)		(473,322)
Transfer of interest in subsidiary	因優先購股權失效而轉撥		(13,877)	(13,877)
At 31 December 2010	於二零一零年十二月三十一日	5,811,361	800	5,812,161
Share of decrease in fair value of available-for-sale investments	應佔可供出售投資公平值之減少	(40,618)		(40,618)
Share of exchange difference arising on translation of foreign currency and the exchange rate	應佔因折算外地經營至呈報貨幣而產生之匯兌差額			
Share of profit for the year	應佔本年度溢利	172,011		172,011
Recognition of interest-related income based on the carrying amount	確認以股份形式付款	612,434		612,434
Capital contribution from minority shareholders	少數股東出資款項		69,060	69,060
Acquisition of additional interest in subsidiary	收購附屬公司額外權益	4,437		4,437
Disposal of interest in subsidiary	出售附屬公司(附註40)	(89,627)		(89,627)
Disposal of interest in subsidiary (Note 40)	出售附屬公司(附註40)	(105,826)		(105,826)
Dividend paid to minority shareholders of subsidiary	支付予附屬公司之少數股東之股息	(484,793)		(484,793)
Transfer of interest in subsidiary	因優先購股權行使而轉撥	575	(575)	
Transfer of interest in subsidiary	因優先購股權失效而轉撥		(233)	(233)
At 31 December 2011	於二零一一年十二月三十一日	5,879,954	69,052	5,949,006

39. ACQUISITIONS OF SUBSIDIARIES

During the year ended 31 December 2011, the Group had the following acquisitions of subsidiaries:

- (a) In February 2011, the Group acquired 100% equity interest in a company, principally engaged in the development of land from an independent third party for a cash consideration of approximately HK\$404,555,000. This acquisition is reflected as a cash outflow.

39. 收購附屬公司

於截至二零一一年十二月三十一日止年度內，本集團收購以下一間附屬公司：

- (a) 於二零一一年二月，本集團向一名獨立第三方收購一間主要從事物業發展之公司之100%股權，現金代價約為404,555,000港元。此項收購反映為購買資產。

		HK\$'000 千港元
Consideration transferred:	轉讓之代價：	
Cash paid	支付現金	404,555
Assets acquired and liabilities recognised at the date of acquisition:	於收購日期購入資產及確認負債：	
Property, plant and equipment	物業、廠房及設備	307
Property held for development	待發展物業	404,228
Trade and other receivable and payable	貿易及其他應收賬款及預付款項	12
Bank balance and cash	銀行結餘及現金	36
Trade and other payable	貿易及其他應付賬款	(28)
		404,555
Net cash outflow arising on acquisition:	收購產生之現金流出淨額：	
Cash consideration paid	已付現金代價	(404,555)
Bank balance and cash acquired	購入銀行結餘及現金	36
		(404,519)

39. ACQUISITIONS OF SUBSIDIARIES (續)

During the year ended 31 December 2010, the Group had the following acquisitions of subsidiaries:

- (b) In March 2010, the Group acquired 100% equity interest in a company, principally engaged in the development of land from an independent third party for a cash consideration of approximately HK\$85,800,000. This acquisition has been reflected as a cash purchase.

39. 收購附屬公司(續)

於截至二零一零年十二月三十一日止年度內，本集團收購下列附屬公司：

- (b) 於二零一零年三月，本集團向一名獨立第三方收購一間主要從事物業發展之公司之100%股權，現金代價約為85,800,000港元。此項收購反映為購買資產。

		HK\$'000 千港元
Consideration transferred:	轉讓之代價：	
Cash paid	支付現金	85,800
Assets acquired at the date of acquisition:	於收購日期購入資產：	
Prepayment for acquisition of land lease right	購買土地使用權之預付款項	85,800
Outflow of cash and cash equivalents in respect of the acquisition of a subsidiary:	收購一間附屬公司之現金及現金等值項目之流出：	
Cash consideration paid	已付現金代價	(85,800)

39. ACQUISITIONS OF SUBSIDIARIES (續)

- (c) In April 2010, the Group acquired 100% equity interest in a company, principally holding a land use right in the PRC for development, from an independent third party for a cash consideration of approximately HK\$13,700,000. This acquisition has been reflected as a cash outflow.

39. 收購附屬公司(續)

- (c) 於二零一零年四月，本集團向一名獨立第三方收購一間主要在中國持有一項土地使用權作重新發展用途之公司之100%股權，現金代價約為13,700,000港元。此項收購反映為購買資產。

		HK\$'000 千港元
Consideration transferred:	轉讓之代價：	
Cash paid	支付現金	13,700
Assets acquired at the date of acquisition:	於收購日期購入資產：	
Property, plant and equipment	物業、廠房及設備	3,685
Prepaid lease payments	預付租賃款項	10,010
Bank balance and cash	銀行結餘及現金	5
		13,700
Net cash outflow arising on acquisition:	收購產生之現金流出淨額：	
Cash consideration paid	已付現金代價	(13,700)
Bank balance and cash acquired	購入銀行結餘及現金	5
Net inflow of cash and cash equivalents in respect of the acquisition	有關收購之現金及現金等值項目流出淨額	(13,695)

39. ACQUISITIONS OF SUBSIDIARIES (續)

(d) In June 2010, the Group acquired 100% equity interest in a company, principally holding a land use right in the PRC for development. The company is an independent subsidiary for a cash consideration of HK\$10,526,000. This acquisition has been reflected as a cash outflow.

39. 收購附屬公司(續)

(d) 於二零一零年六月，本集團向一名獨立第三方收購一間主要在中國持有一項土地使用權作重新發展用途之公司之100%權益，現金代價為10,526,000港元。此項收購反映為購買資產。

		HK\$'000 千港元
Consideration transferred:	轉讓之代價：	
Cash paid	支付現金	10,526
Assets acquired at the date of acquisition:	於收購日期購入資產：	
Property, plant and equipment	物業、廠房及設備	249
Prepaid lease payments	預付租賃款項	5,943
Other receivable	其他應收賬款	4,252
Bank balance and cash	銀行結餘及現金	82
		10,526
Net cash outflow arising on acquisition:	收購產生之現金流出淨額：	
Cash consideration paid	已付現金代價	(10,526)
Bank balance and cash acquired	購入銀行結餘及現金	82
Net inflow of cash and cash equivalents in respect of the acquisition	有關收購之現金及現金等值項目流出淨額	(10,444)

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

For the period ended 31 December 2011 截至二零一一年十二月三十一日止年度

40. DISPOSALS OF SUBSIDIARIES

During the year ended 31 December 2011, the Group had the following disposals of subsidiaries:

- (a) In April 2011, the Group disposed of its entire interest in a company, which is engaged in manufacturing and distribution of mechanical and electrical components. The net cash received from the disposal was HK\$169,280,000. The net cash and cash equivalents are as follows:

40. 出售附屬公司

截至二零一一年十二月三十一日止年度，本集團出售以下一間附屬公司：

- (a) 於二零一一年四月，本集團向獨立第三方出售主要從事製造及分銷甲醇之公司之全部股權，現金代價約為169,280,000港元。於出售日期之資產淨值如下：

	HK\$'000 千港元
Consideration received:	
Cash received	169,280
Analysis of assets and liabilities over which control was lost:	
Property, plant and equipment	234,156
Prepaid lease payments	14,990
Inventory	3,213
Trade and other receivables	32,958
Bank balance and cash	3,318
Trade and other payables	(46,310)
Taxation payable	(1,811)
Net assets disposed	240,514
Gain on disposal of a subsidiary:	
Consideration received	169,280
Net assets disposed	(240,514)
Non-controlling interest	105,826
Gain on disposal	34,592
Net cash inflow arising on disposal:	
Cash consideration received	169,280
Cash and cash equivalents alienated	(3,318)
	165,962

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

Financial statements for the period ended 31 December 2011 截至二零一一年十二月三十一日止年度

40. DISPOSALS OF SUBSIDIARIES (續)

During the year ended 31 December 2010, the Group had the following disposals of subsidiaries:

- (b) In January 2010, the Group disposed of its entire interest in a company, which all engaged in manufacturing and distribution of electronic materials, including high value film and a cash consideration of a premium of HK\$115,584,000. The combined net assets of the date of disposal are as follows:

40. 出售附屬公司(續)

截至二零一零年十二月三十一日止年度，本集團出售下列附屬公司：

- (b) 於二零一零年一月，本集團向獨立第三方出售主要從事製造及分銷電子原材料之公司之全部股權，現金代價約為115,584,000港元。於出售日期之合併資產淨值如下：

	HK\$'000 千港元
Consideration received:	
Cash received	115,584
Analysis of assets and liabilities over which control was lost:	
Property, plant and equipment	131,256
Non-current assets	172
Prepaid lease payments	1,507
Inventories	37,767
Trade and other receivables	251,317
Bank balance and cash	80,045
Trade and other payables	(262,188)
Bank borrowing	(41,357)
Net assets disposed	198,519
Gain on disposal of subsidiaries:	
Cash consideration received	115,584
Net assets disposed	(198,519)
Non-controlling interest	82,935
Gain on disposal	
Net cash inflow arising on disposal:	
Cash consideration received	115,584
Less: Bank balance and cash disposed	(80,045)
	35,539

40. DISPOSALS OF SUBSIDIARIES (續)

- (c) In January 2010, the Group disposed of its entire equity interest in a company, principally engaged in investment holding, an independent subsidiary of the company, for a cash consideration of HK\$8. The net proceeds are as follows:

	HK\$'000
	千港元

40. 出售附屬公司(續)

- (c) 於二零一零年一月，本集團向一名獨立第三方出售一間主要從事投資控股之公司之全部股權，現金代價約為8港元。於出售日期之資產淨值如下：

40. DISPOSALS OF SUBSIDIARIES (續)

(d) In July 2010, the Group disposed of its entire equity interest in a company, which is engaged in manufacturing and distribution of electronic materials, an independent subsidiary of a wholly owned subsidiary of a subsidiary of the Group. The net cash received from the disposal is HK\$469,148,000. The net cash received from the disposal is as follows:

40. 出售附屬公司(續)

(d) 於二零一零年七月，本集團向一名獨立第三方出售主要從事製造及分銷電子原材料之公司之全部股權，總代價約為469,148,000港元。於出售日期之資產淨值如下：

	HK\$'000 千港元
Consideration received:	
Cash received	40,000
Analysis of assets and liabilities over which control was lost:	
Property, plant and equipment	317,273
Prepaid lease payments	5,138
Non-current deposits	6,033
Inventory	75,862
Trade and other receivables	429,322
Bank balances and cash	88,962
Trade and other payables	(403,442)
Bank borrowing	(50,000)
Net cash received	469,148
Gain on disposal of subsidiaries:	
Contribution received and receivable	469,148
Net cash received	(469,148)
Gain on disposal	
Net cash outflow arising on disposal:	
Cash contribution received	40,000
Less: Bank balances and cash disposed	(88,962)
	(48,962)

41. COMMITMENTS

41. 承擔

	2011 二零一一年 HK\$'000 千港元	2010 二零一零年 HK\$'000 千港元
Capital expenditure contracted for but not provided in the consolidated financial statements in respect of:		
acquisition of leasehold land and buildings		708,533
acquisition of leasehold		503,344
capital injection in an unlisted enterprise		18,917
Capital expenditure incurred in respect of acquisition of leasehold land and buildings and other intangible assets contracted for but not provided for		
		1,230,794

42. CONTINGENT LIABILITIES

- (a) During the year ended 31 December 2010, the Company's subsidiary, Kai Ying Elec & Elec No.3, Company Limited (KPEE#3) was involved in a general liability claim and proceeding, which one of its PRC customers amounting to a claim of RMB30,000,000 (equivalent to HK\$34,017,000), arising from some negative feedback from the end user of the assembled and circuiting PCB supplied by KPEE#3.

KPEE#3 has reached a compromise agreement with its PRC customer and paid a claim of RMB7,500,000 (a claim of HK\$9,000,000) on November 24, 2011 as a full and final settlement against the original claim amount of RMB30,000,000. Accordingly, both the PRC customer and the KPEE#3 have finally and irrevocably discharged and free of any obligation to each other regarding the dispute. The net receivable from the same customer amounted to HK\$800,000 as a result of the settlement.

42. 或然負債

- (a) 於截至二零一零年十二月三十一日止年度內，本公司之附屬公司開平依利安達電子第三有限公司(「KPEE#3」)與其中一名中國客戶涉及人民幣30,000,000元(相等於約34,017,000港元)之潛在訴訟、申索及法律程序，事件源於最終用戶對以KPEE#3供應之印刷線路板裝嵌產品之負面評價。

於二零一一年十一月二十四日，KPEE#3與中國客戶達成綜合協議，並支付約人民幣7,500,000元(約相等於9,000,000港元)，作為原索償額人民幣30,000,000元的全額及最終款項。因此，該中國客戶及KPEE#3最終不可撤回地解除就該爭議向對方應付之任何責任。應收同一名客戶的貿易應收賬款800,000港元從撥備中撤銷。

42. CONTINGENT LIABILITIES (續)

- (b) During the year ended 31 December 2011, KLHL Group and KBCF have been named a defendant in the Singapore Court of Appeal in respect of an allegation of the affairs of KBCF have been and are being conducted in a manner which is likely to be fraudulent in the mind of the directors of KBCF. The directors are seeking an order that KLHL should have all of the KBCF's shares held by it, the shares to be forfeited by a final order of the Singapore Court of Appeal. As at 31 December 2011, the Singapore Court of Appeal has not made the claim and the directors have advised KLHL and KBCF that they have amended their position before taking action to contest the allegation. Management and KLHL's liability for the claim has been identified as being the claim which in itself is a claim in nature and is a claim of a claim. Accordingly, no provision for liability has been made in connection with this claim.

42. 或然負債(續)

- (b) 截至二零一一年十二月三十一日止年度，建滔積層板集團及KBCF在百慕達高級法院被控KBCF事務已經或現正進行的方式乃壓榨或不合理地不利於KBCF少數股東。呈請人尋求法院判建滔積層板按估值師或百慕達高級法院釐定的價格購買所有呈請人所持KBCF股份。於二零一一年十二月三十一日，百慕達高級法院並未撤銷該等申索，而法律顧問告知建滔積層板及KBCF在對指控進行抗辯前等待經修訂的呈請。管理層及建滔積層板法律顧問認為，該等申索並無理據，屬性質猜測並處於非常早期階段。因此，概無就該申索計提責任撥備。

43. OPERATING LEASES

43. 經營租約

		2011 二零一一年 HK\$'000 千港元	2010 二零一零年 HK\$'000 千港元
The Group as a lessee:	本集團作為承租人：		
Lease payments charged to the consolidated income statement during the year	年內自綜合收益表扣除之租賃款項		
— premises	— 物業		15,023
— plant and machinery	— 廠房及機器		1,200
			16,223

Under the lease entered into by the Group, all lease payments are fixed and predetermined.

根據本集團訂立之租約，所有租賃款項之金額均為固定及預早釐定。

At the end of the reporting period, the Group's fixed lease payments under non-cancellable operating lease agreements are as follows:

於報告期間結束當日，本集團根據不可撤銷之經營租約於日後支付之租賃款項須於下列期間支付：

		Premises 物業		Plant and machinery 廠房及機器	
		2011 二零一一年 HK\$'000 千港元	2010 二零一零年 HK\$'000 千港元	2011 二零一一年 HK\$'000 千港元	2010 二零一零年 HK\$'000 千港元
Within one year	於一年內		24,614		187
After one year but not more than five years	於一年後但於五年內		25,757		25
After five years	於五年後		44,453		44
			94,824		256

43. OPERATING LEASES (續)

43. 經營租約(續)

		2011 二零一一年 HK\$'000 千港元	2010 二零一零年 HK\$'000 千港元
The Group as licensor	本集團作為出租人／授權人：		
Rental income credited to consolidated income statement for the year ending 31 December 2011 (2010: HK\$48,664,000)	於年內計入綜合收益表之租金收入，已扣除支銷約59,213,000港元 (二零一零年：48,664,000港元)		77,015
Licence income credited to consolidated income statement for the year ending 31 December 2011 (2010: nil)	於年內計入綜合收益表之授權使用收入，已扣除支銷約11,290港元(二零一零年：無)		

The Group's investment properties are leased on a fixed term basis. At the end of the reporting period, the Group had contracted in advance for the following minimum lease terms:

本集團之投資物業均按預早釐定之定額租金租予外界人士，租期最長為七年。於報告期間結束當日，本集團已與租戶訂立合約，可於日後收取之最低租賃款項如下：

		2011 二零一一年 HK\$'000 千港元	2010 二零一零年 HK\$'000 千港元
Within one year	於一年內		63,414
After one year but not more than five years	於一年後但於五年內		28,189
After five years	於五年後		265
			91,868

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

Financial statements for the period ended 31 December 2011 截至二零一一年十二月三十一日止年度

43. OPERATING LEASES (續)

At the end of the reporting period, the Group had contracted in advance to receive the following future minimum lease payments under non-cancellable operating leases:

Included in the amount within one year as the future minimum licence fee is HK\$90,000,000 arising from the licence agreement. The Group is licensed and committed the Licensee for the licence agreement as follows:

Within the first element of the licence, either the Group or the Licensee may terminate the licence agreement at its discretion, being on the other hand the minimum licence in Hong Kong and during the other HK\$1,000,000 charge amount may be mutually agreed in Hong Kong.

After the first element of the licence, the Group may terminate the licence agreement at its discretion, being on the Licensee not the hand the minimum licence in Hong Kong.

44. PLEDGE OF ASSETS

At 31 December 2011, the Group's bank deposits of HK\$133,245,000 (2010: HK\$121,636,000) are pledged to bank to secure the banking facilities of the Group.

43. 經營租約(續)

於報告期間結束當日，本集團已與租戶訂立合約，根據不可撤銷之經營租約可於日後收取之最低租約付款如下：

一年內之金額包括因授權使用協議產生的未來最低授權使用費付款90,000,000港元。根據授權使用協議，本集團授權獲授權人使用的授權使用資產及承擔如下：

在授權使用首十二個月，本集團或獲授權人可行使全權酌情權，向另一方發出不少於一個月事先書面通知，並向另一方支付1,000,000港元或雙方書面協議的其他金額，終止授權使用協議。

在授權使用首十二個月後，本集團可向獲授權人發出不少於一個月事先書面通知，終止授權使用協議。

44. 資產質押

於二零一一年十二月三十一日，本集團銀行存款133,245,000港元(二零一零年：121,636,000港元)質押予銀行，作為本集團銀行融資的抵押品。

45. RETIREMENT BENEFITS SCHEME

The Group operates in both a defined contribution scheme which is regulated under the Occupational Retirement Schemes Ordinance (the ORSO Scheme) and a Mandatory Provident Fund Scheme (the MPF Scheme) established under the Mandatory Provident Fund Ordinance in December 2000. The assets of the scheme are held separately from those of the Group, in funds under the control of trustees. Employees who are members of the ORSO Scheme and the employees of the MPF Scheme are members of both the ORSO Scheme and the MPF Scheme, hence all new employees joining the Group on or after December 2000 are required to join the MPF Scheme.

Employees of subsidiaries in the PRC are members of the state-managed retirement benefit scheme operated by the PRC government. The subsidiaries are required to contribute a certain percentage of a full cost of the retirement benefit scheme to fund the benefit. The only obligation of the Group is to pay the retirement benefit scheme to make the specified contribution.

Participants of the ORSO Scheme, the MPF Scheme and the state-managed retirement benefit scheme are a total of HK\$81,534,000 (2010: HK\$88,847,000) and charged to the consolidated income statement.

45. 退休福利計劃

本集團同時參加一項根據職業退休計劃條例註冊之定額供款計劃(「職業退休計劃」)及根據強制性公積金條例於二零零零年十二月成立之強制性公積金計劃(「強積金計劃」)。該等計劃之資產與本集團之資產分開持有，並投資於由信託人控制之基金。於成立強積金計劃之前已參加職業退休計劃之僱員，同時成為職業退休計劃及強積金計劃之成員，而所有於二零零零年十二月或之後加入本集團之新僱員必須參加強積金計劃。

於中國附屬公司之僱員為中國政府運作之國家管理退休福利計劃成員。該等附屬公司須將薪金支出之某一百分比投入退休計劃，以支付有關福利。本集團就退休福利計劃履行之唯一責任為支付所需供款。

向職業退休計劃、強積金計劃及國家管理退休福利計劃支付之供款約為81,534,000港元(二零一零年：88,847,000港元)，並自綜合收益表中扣除。

46. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

The Group entered into the following significant transactions with related parties during the year:

46. 有關連人士交易

本集團與有關連人士在年內進行之重大交易如下：

	2011 二零一一年 HK\$'000 千港元	2010 二零一零年 HK\$'000 千港元
Sale of goods to subsidiaries of the Company's controlling shareholders		170,242
Purchase of goods from subsidiaries of the Company's controlling shareholders		358,370
Sale of goods to a minority shareholder of a subsidiary		227,302
Purchase of goods from a minority shareholder of a subsidiary		19,665
Purchase of goods from an associate		199,660

During the year ended 31 December 2010, the Group sold 35,500,000 shares of KLHL to a subsidiary of the Company at a consideration of HK\$269,800,000 (2011: nil).

Included in trade and other receivable and payable balances. During the year ended 2010, the Group had 1.0078 of a subsidiary

46. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS (續)

Compensation of key management personnel

The remuneration of Directors and the members of the management during the year is as follows:

	2011 二零一一年 HK\$'000 千港元	2010 二零一零年 HK\$'000 千港元
Short-term benefits		215,527
Post-employment benefits		1,663
Share-based payments		103
		217,293

The remuneration of Directors and key executives is determined by the remuneration committee having regard to the performance of individual and market trend.

46. 有關連人士交易(續)

主要管理人員酬金

年內，董事及其他主要管理人員之酬金如下：

董事及主要行政人員之酬金經薪酬委員會考慮個別員工表現及市場趨勢後釐定。

47. EVENTS AFTER THE REPORTING PERIOD

The following significant events took place between 31 December 2011:

- On 6 March 2012, Sinco Real Estate Limited, a company incorporated in Hong Kong, limited liability and a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company, entered into the Preliminary Agreement to acquire a commercial building in Hong Kong from Delta Real Estate Limited for a total cash consideration of HK\$1,278,800,000.

Details of which are set out in the announcement of the Company dated 6 March 2012.

- Subsequent to the end of the reporting period, on 9 March 2012, the Group made an offer to acquire the shares of the company in a company, engaged in the holding and development of properties in Hong Kong. The Group had a meeting with the company in a confidential agreement, in which the company, in obligation again disclosed the above information. The Group had been notified by the company on 19 March 2012 that the Group's offer in relation to the shares of the company had been accepted.

47. 報告期間後事件

以下重大事件在二零一一年十二月三十一日後發生：

- 於二零一二年三月六日，華揚有限公司（一家於香港註冊成立之有限公司，並為本公司全資附屬公司）訂立初步協議，以現金總代價1,278,800,000港元向Delta Real Estate Limited收購一幢位於香港之商業樓宇。

詳情載於本公司於二零一二年三月六日刊發的公佈。

- 在報告期間結束後，於二零一二年三月九日，本集團向第三方要約收購一家在香港從事持有及發展物業之公司之權益。本集團同時與賣方訂立保密協議，不可披露該項收購的資料。二零一二年三月十九日，賣方告知本集團，其不接納本集團就該建議收購之要約。

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註
Financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2011 截至二零一一年十二月三十一日止年度

48. FINANCIAL INFORMATION OF THE COMPANY (續)

Note:

附註：

		Share premium 股份溢價 HK\$'000 千港元	Capital reserve 資本儲備 HK\$'000 千港元	Capital redemption reserve 資本贖回儲備 HK\$'000 千港元	Warrant reserve 認股權證儲備 HK\$'000 千港元	Share option reserve 優先購股權儲備 HK\$'000 千港元	Investment revaluation reserve 投資重估儲備 HK\$'000 千港元	Hedging reserve 對沖儲備 HK\$'000 千港元	Retained profits 保留溢利 HK\$'000 千港元	Total equity 資本總額 HK\$'000 千港元
Balance at 1 Jan 2010	於二零一零年一月一日之結餘	4,404,007	38,953	1,911			28,616	(73,524)	1,866,174	6,266,137
Profit for the year	本年度溢利								615,377	615,377
Increase in fair value of available-for-sale investments	可供出售投資公平值之增加						21,922			21,922
Income from available-for-sale investments	出售撥回之投資重估儲備						(18,198)			(18,198)
Gain on cash flow hedging in Korea	現金流對沖工具收益							33,962		33,962
Deferred tax recognised in relation to change in cash flow hedge	就現金流對沖變動而確認之遞延稅項							(2,139)		(2,139)
Total comprehensive income	本年度全面收益總額						3,724	31,823	615,377	650,924
Recognition of comprehensive income	確認認股權證的權益部分				675,791				(675,791)	
Issue of new shares	因行使優先購股權而發行之新股份	16,998								16,998
Issue of new shares	因行使認股權證而發行之新股份	4,223			(705)					3,518
Final dividend for the year ended 31 December 2009	截至二零零九年十二月三十一日止年度之末期股息								(380,133)	(380,133)
Interim dividend for the year ended 31 December 2010	截至二零一零年十二月三十一日止年度之中期股息								(424,567)	(424,567)
		21,221			675,086				(1,480,491)	(784,184)
Balance at 1 Jan 2011	於二零一一年一月一日之結餘	4,425,228	38,953	1,911	675,086		32,340	(41,701)	1,001,060	6,132,877
Profit for the year	本年度溢利								68,094	68,094
Decrease in fair value of available-for-sale investments	可供出售投資公平值之減少						(158,207)			(158,207)
Income from available-for-sale investments	出售撥回之投資重估儲備						6,163			6,163
Income from cash flow hedging in Korea	現金流對沖工具而轉撥至損益						44,639			44,639
Deferred tax recognised in relation to change in cash flow hedge	就現金流對沖變動而確認之遞延稅項							36,852		36,852
								(6,081)		(6,081)
Total comprehensive income	本年度全面收益總額						(107,405)	30,771	68,094	(8,540)
Issue of new shares	因行使優先購股權而發行之新股份	16,283								16,283
Issue of new shares	因行使認股權證而發行之新股份	33,319			(5,565)					27,754
Recognition of comprehensive income	確認認股權證的權益部分					167,039				167,039
Final dividend for the year ended 31 December 2010	截至二零一零年十二月三十一日止年度之末期股息								(512,800)	(512,800)
Interim dividend for the year ended 31 December 2011	截至二零一一年十二月三十一日止年度之中期股息								(341,867)	(341,867)
		49,602			(5,565)	167,039			(854,667)	(643,591)
Balance at 31 December 2011	於二零一一年十二月三十一日之結餘	4,474,830	38,953	1,911	669,521	167,039	(75,065)	(10,930)	214,487	5,480,746

49. PARTICULARS OF PRINCIPAL SUBSIDIARIES OF THE COMPANY 49. 本公司主要附屬公司詳情(續)
 (續前頁)

Name of subsidiary 附屬公司名稱	Place of incorporation/ registration and operation 註冊成立/ 登記及營業地點	Issued and fully paid share capital/ registered capital 已發行及繳足股本/ 註冊資本	Effective equity interest held by the Group 本集團持有 之實際股權	Principal activities 主要業務
			2011 二零一一年 %	2010 二零一零年 %
Heng Yang Kingboard Chemical Co., Ltd. 衡陽建滔化工有限公司	PRC ¹ 中國 ¹	HK\$30,000,000 30,000,000港元	100	Manufacture and distribution of organic soda 製造及分銷燒碱
Kingboard (Lianhua) Fibre Glass Co. Limited 建滔(連州)玻璃纖維有限公司	PRC ¹ 中國 ¹	US\$13,700,000 13,700,000美元	66.02	Manufacture and distribution of glass fabric 製造及分銷玻璃纖維布
Kingboard Corporate Holdings Limited ²	Bahamas ² 百慕達 ²	US\$72,250,000 72,250,000美元	42.63 ³	Investment holding 投資控股
Kingboard Investment Limited 建滔投資有限公司	Hong Kong ² 香港 ²	HK\$8,000 8,000港元	100	Investment holding 投資控股
Kingboard Laminate Holdings Limited 建滔積層板控股有限公司	Cayman Islands ² 開曼群島 ²	HK\$300,000,000 300,000,000港元	66.02	Investment holding 投資控股
Kingboard Laminate (Jiangmen) Co., Ltd. 江門建滔積層板有限公司	PRC ¹ 中國 ¹	HK\$189,491,052 189,491,052港元	66.02	Manufacture and distribution of laminate 製造及分銷覆銅面板
Kingboard (Jiangsu) Chemical Co., Ltd. 建滔(江蘇)化工有限公司	PRC ¹ 中國 ¹	US\$28,000,000 28,000,000美元	66.02	Manufacture and distribution of chemical 製造及分銷化工產品

49. PARTICULARS OF PRINCIPAL SUBSIDIARIES OF THE COMPANY **49. 本公司主要附屬公司詳情(續)**
(續前頁)

Name of subsidiary 附屬公司名稱	Place of incorporation/ registration and operation 註冊成立/ 登記及營業地點	Issued and fully paid share capital/ registered capital 已發行及繳足股本/ 註冊資本	Effective equity interest held by the Group 本集團持有 之實際股權		Principal activities 主要業務
			2011 二零一一年 %	2010 二零一零年 %	
Kingboard Laminate (Kunshan) Co., Ltd. 建滔積層板(昆山)有限公司	PRC ¹ 中國 ¹	US\$32,010,000 32,010,000美元		66.02	Manufacture and distribution of laminate 製造及分銷覆銅面板
Elec & Elec International Holding Limited 依利安達國際集團有限公司	Bermuda/Hong Kong [#] 百慕達/香港 [#]	HK\$122,467,240 122,467,240港元		100	Investment holding 投資控股
Elec & Elec International Company Limited [@] 依利安達集團有限公司 [@]	Singapore [#] 新加坡 [#]	US\$113,880,000 ³ 113,880,000美元 ³		69.24	Investment holding 投資控股
Kai Ping Elec & Elec Company Limited 開平依利安達電子有限公司	PRC ² 中國 ²	US\$49,520,000 49,520,000美元		65.78	Manufacture and distribution of PCB 製造及分銷印刷線路板
Kai Ping Elec & Elec No.3 Company Limited 開平依利安達電子第三有限公司	PRC ² 中國 ²	US\$87,800,000 87,800,000美元		65.78	Manufacture and distribution of PCB 製造及分銷印刷線路板
Kai Ping Elec & Elec No.5 Company Limited 開平依利安達電子第五有限公司	PRC ² 中國 ²	US\$30,075,100 30,075,100美元		65.78	Manufacture and distribution of PCB 製造及分銷印刷線路板
Elec & Elec (Guangzhou) Electronics Company Limited 依利安達(廣州)電子有限公司	PRC ² 中國 ²	US\$95,596,000 95,596,000美元		67.86	Manufacture and distribution of PCB 製造及分銷印刷線路板

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

Financial Statements for the year ended 31 December 2011 截至二零一一年十二月三十一日止年度

Name of subsidiary	Place of incorporation/ registration and operation	Issued and fully paid share capital/ registered capital	Effective equity interest held by the Group	Principal activities
附屬公司名稱	註冊成立/ 登記及營業地點	已發行及繳足股本/ 註冊資本	本集團持有 之實際股權	主要業務
			2011 二零一一年 %	2010 二零一零年 %
Guangzhou Elec & Electronics Technology Limited 廣州依利安達微通科技有限公司	PRC ² 中國 ²	US\$24,800,000 24,800,000美元	67.86	Manufacture and distribution of PCB 製造及分銷印刷線路板
Elec & Elec (Thailand) Limited	Thailand 泰國	Baht 780,000,000 780,000,000泰銖	69.24	Manufacture and distribution of PCB 製造及分銷印刷線路板
Huizhou Zhongxin Chemical Company Limited 惠州忠信化工有限公司	PRC ¹ 中國 ¹	US\$40,290,000 40,290,000美元	100	Manufacture and distribution of phenol/acetone 製造及分銷苯酚/丙酮
Shiyuan Chemical (Yangzhou) Co., Ltd. 實友化工(揚州)有限公司	PRC ¹ 中國 ¹	US\$144,237,000 144,237,000美元	90	Refining and distribution of chemical 提煉及分銷化工產品
Kingboard Electronic Materials (Jiangyin) Co., Ltd. 建滔電子材料(江陰)有限公司	PRC ¹ 中國 ¹	US\$30,000,000 30,000,000美元	66.02	Manufacture and distribution of laminate 製造及分銷覆銅面板

49. PARTICULARS OF PRINCIPAL SUBSIDIARIES OF THE COMPANY

(續)

* The Company directly held the entire interest in Jam Ian (BVI) Limited. The Company's entire interest in all the subsidiary held indirectly through Jam Ian (BVI) Limited.

The aforementioned holding companies which have no specific principal place of operation.

+ The companies are non-holding subsidiaries of KLHL and are regarded as non-holding subsidiaries of the Company because the Group has control over the financial and operating policies of the companies.

⊗ The companies are listed on the SGX.

The companies are listed on the Stock Exchange.

¹ The companies are established in the PRC in the form of Wholly Foreign-owned Enterprises.

² The companies are established in the PRC in the form of Sino-Foreign Equity Joint Ventures.

The above are all the subsidiaries of the Company which, in the opinion of the Directors, principally affected the results of the Group. To give details of the subsidiaries would, in the opinion of the Directors, be impracticable or conceivably lengthy.

None of the subsidiaries had issued any debenture at the end of the year.

49. 本公司主要附屬公司詳情(續)

* 本公司直接持有 Jam Ian (BVI) Limited 之股權。本公司於所有其他附屬公司之股權均透過 Jam Ian (BVI) Limited 間接持有。

此等為投資控股公司，並無特定之主要經營地點。

+ 此等公司為建滔積層板之非全資擁有附屬公司，並因本集團對該等公司的財務及經營政策擁有控制權，視為本公司非全資擁有附屬公司。

⊗ 此等公司於新交所上市。

此等公司於聯交所上市。

¹ 此等公司乃以外商獨資企業形式在中國成立。

² 此等公司乃以中外合資合營企業形式在中國成立。

上表所列为董事認為主要影響本集團業績或資產之本公司附屬公司。董事認為列出其他附屬公司之詳情會過於冗長。

各附屬公司於年終結時概無發行任何債務證券。

Financial Summary

財務概要

RESULTS

業績

		Year ended 31 December 截至十二月三十一日止年度				
		2007 二零零七年 HK\$'000 千港元	2008 二零零八年 HK\$'000 千港元	2009 二零零九年 HK\$'000 千港元 (Revised) (經重列)	2010 二零一零年 HK\$'000 千港元	2011 二零一一年 HK\$'000 千港元
Revenue	營業額	20,025,112	23,681,401	23,863,373	33,891,522	
Profit before taxation Income tax expense	除稅前溢利 所得稅開支	3,717,184 (245,030)	2,325,502 (194,231)	3,214,180 (248,484)	5,166,338 (516,221)	
Profit for the year	本年度溢利	3,472,154	2,131,271	2,965,696	4,650,117	
Attributable to: Owners of the Company Non-controlling interests	應佔份額： 本公司持有人 非控股股東權益	2,778,321 693,833	1,705,850 425,421	2,396,030 569,666	3,620,818 1,029,299	
		3,472,154	2,131,271	2,965,696	4,650,117	

ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

資產及負債

		At 31 December 於十二月三十一日				
		2007 二零零七年 HK\$'000 千港元	2008 二零零八年 HK\$'000 千港元	2009 二零零九年 HK\$'000 千港元 (Revised) (經重列)	2010 二零一零年 HK\$'000 千港元	2011 二零一一年 HK\$'000 千港元
Total assets	資產總值	34,941,986	38,241,465	43,374,536	51,267,210	60,459,227
Total liabilities	負債總額	(12,715,190)	(14,624,264)	(17,250,420)	(19,684,875)	(26,464,841)
		22,226,796	23,617,201	26,124,116	31,582,335	33,994,386
Attributable to: Owners of the Company Non-controlling interests	本公司持有人 應佔權益 非控股股東權益	18,277,703 3,949,093	19,354,046 4,263,155	21,506,417 4,617,699	25,770,174 5,812,161	28,045,380 5,949,006
		22,226,796	23,617,201	26,124,116	31,582,335	33,994,386



2nd Floor, Harbour Vi

建滔化工集團

KINGBOARD CHEMICAL HOLDINGS LIMITED